



*Tattersalls*

# Cheltenham February Sale

21 February 2020



*Tattersalls*

Europe's  
Leading Bloodstock  
Auctioneers


◆◆◆◆  
THE JOCKEY CLUB  
CHELTENHAM

*See you in the*  
**Winners Enclosure**



**Cheltenham Festival Sale**

Thursday 12 March

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931  
cheltenham@tattersalls.com  
tattersallscheltenham.com 

  
**Tattersalls**  
Cheltenham



*Tattersalls*

# Cheltenham February Sale 2020

Select Horses in Training & Point to Pointers



Friday 21 February at 1.30pm

**The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000**

## **Wildcard – Supplementary Entries**

The sale will contain a number of Wildcards which will be allocated to the best form horses selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**View Wildcard Entries at  
[tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com)**

# Seven Grade 1 wins

## **ENVOI ALLEN**

Dual Grade 1 Novice Hurdle winner  
and Grade 1 Champion bumper  
winner, unbeaten in all his 7 starts.

*Trainer: Gordon Elliott*

*Owner: Cheveley Park Stud*

*Vendor: Milestone Stables*

*Purchaser: Tom Malone*



## **BATTLEOVERDOYEN**

Grade 1 winner of over hurdles &  
Grade 1 and Grade 2 over fences

*Trainer: Gordon Elliott*

*Owner: Gigginstown House Stud*

*Vendor: Shanrod Stables*

*Purchaser: Gordon Elliott Racing*

# and 31 Black Type

## GLOBAL CITIZEN

Grade 2 winner over fences  
and dual Grade 2 over hurdles

*Trainer: Ben Pauling*

*Owner: The Megsons*

*Vendor: Ballycurragh Stables*

*Purchaser: Stroud Coleman Bloodstock*



## SLATE HOUSE

Grade 1 winner over fences

*Trainer: Colin Tizzard*

*Owner: Eric Jones,*

*Geoff Nicholas & John Romas*

*Vendor: Loughanmore Farm*

*Purchaser: Tom Malone*

  
**Tattersalls**  
Cheltenham

# success this season

## ASTERION FORLONGE

Grade 1 winner over hurdles and unbeaten  
in all his starts.

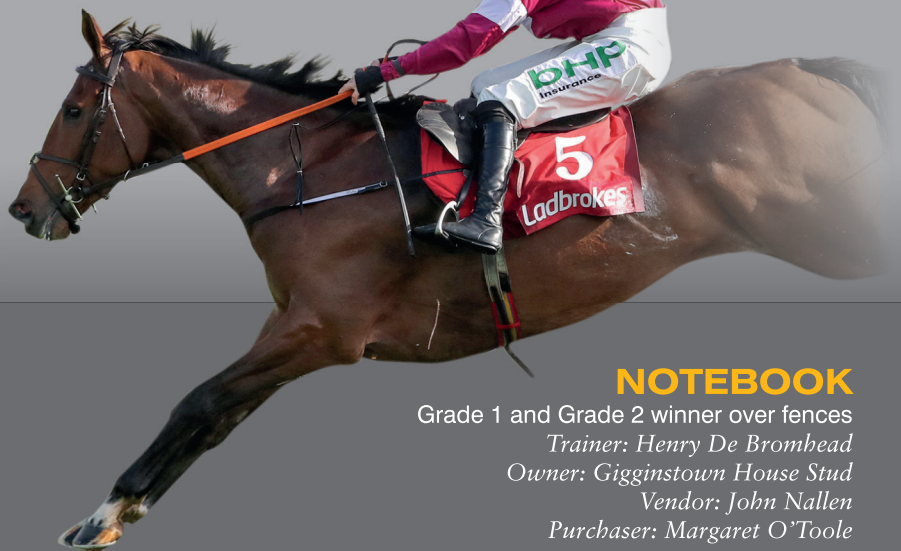
*Trainer: W. P. Mullins*

*Owner: Mrs J Donnelly*

*Vendor: Suirview Stables*

*Purchaser: Harold Kirk*

*/ W. P. Mullins*



## NOTEBOOK

Grade 1 and Grade 2 winner over fences

*Trainer: Henry De Bromhead*

*Owner: Gigginstown House Stud*

*Vendor: John Nallen*

*Purchaser: Margaret O'Toole*

# *The Next Generation*



This is where it all begins

  
*Tattersalls*  
Cheltenham

# Make Your Entries Online

Register now for  
**Tattersalls Cheltenham**  
**eCommerce**  
for Nominations,  
Entries and more



*Tattersalls*  
Cheltenham

For further information please call Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931  
[cheltenham@tattersalls.com](mailto:cheltenham@tattersalls.com)

or register direct at <https://secure.tattersalls.com>



# Contents

8 - 9	2020 Sales Dates
10 - 12	Tattersalls Personnel
13	Overseas Representatives
15	Sales Programme
16	Location Map
17	Stable Plan and Viewing Areas
18	Accommodation
20 - 23	Vendor & Purchaser Information
	(25) Credit Card Purchasers/Purchaser Payments
	(26) New Buyer Form
	(27) Sale Credit Request Form
	(28) Bank Enquiry and Consent Form
	(29) Purchasers Authorisation
30 - 31	Bloodstock Industry Code Of Practice
32 - 49	Conditions Of Sale
50	GDPR



“Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss, howsoever caused, resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the Catalogue.”

# Tattersalls 2019/20 Sales Dates



## *Tattersalls*

**GRAVEN BREEZE UP SALE** April 13 - 15  
**GUINEAS BREEZE UP & HIT SALE** April 30 - May 1  
**JULY SALE** July 8 - 10  
**OCTOBER YEARLING SALE**  
**BOOK 1** October 6 - 8  
Featuring the **£25,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus**  
**Book 2** October 12 - 14  
**Book 3** October 15 - 16  
Eligible for the **£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes**  
**Book 4** October 16 - 17  
Eligible for the **£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes**  
**AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE** October 26 – 30  
**DECEMBER YEARLING SALE** November 23  
**DECEMBER FOAL SALE** November 25 – 28  
**DECEMBER MARE SALE** November 30 – December 3



## *Tattersalls* Ascot

**MARCH SALE** March 19  
**2 YEAR OLD BREEZE UP SALE** April 1  
**JUNE SALE** June 2  
**JULY SALE** July 14  
**AUGUST SALE** August 18  
**ASCOT YEARLING SALE** September 8  
Eligible for the **£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes**  
**NOVEMBER SALE** November 5  
**DECEMBER SALE** December 7



## *Tattersalls* Cheltenham

**FEBRUARY SALE** February 21

**FESTIVAL SALE** March 12

**APRIL SALE** April 24

**MAY SALE** May 28

**NOVEMBER SALE** November 13

**DECEMBER SALE** December 11



## *Tattersalls Ireland*

**SELECT MAY STORE SALE** May 12

**GORESBRIDGE BREEZE UP** May 22

**DERBY SALE** June 24 - 25, 2020

Eligible for the **€100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper**

**AUGUST NATIONAL HUNT SALE** August 11 - 13

Eligible for the **€100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper**

**SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE** September 22 - 23

**Part II** September 24

Eligible for the **€250,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sale Stakes**

**NOVEMBER NH SALE** November 6 - 13

**FLAT FOAL & BREEDING STOCK SALE** November 14 - 15

# Osarus

## **LA TESTE**

Breeze Up & Horses in Training Sale, April 9

Select Yearling Sale, September 1-2



*Tattersalls*

## Cheltenham Personnel



**Matt Mitchell**  
CEO

+353 (0) 86 258 7507



**Matt Prior**  
Head of Cheltenham Sales

+44 (0)7887 411 304



**Richard Pugh**  
Director of HIT Sales

+353 (0) 87 264 9058



**Roger Casey**  
Finance Director

+353 (0) 87 123 0262



**Richard Botterill**  
Sales Manager

+44 (0) 7770 766769



**Matt Hall**  
Sales Executive

+44 (0) 7580 716336



**Shirley Anderson-Jolag**  
Sales Coordinator

+44 (0) 7388 382511



**Liz Lane**  
Sales Administrator

+44 (0) 7384 259815



**Andrew Hickman**  
Southern

UK Representative  
+44 (0) 7968 315601



**Bob Woodhouse**  
Northern

UK Representative  
+44 (0) 7885 651348



**Jamie Codd**  
Irish

Representative  
+353 (0) 87 787 0655



**Nicolas Bertran  
de Balanda**

French Representative  
+33 (0) 6117 46365

## CHELTENHAM SALES TEAM:

Matthew Prior - Head of Cheltenham Sales  
Richard Pugh – Director of Horses In Training  
Richard Botterill – Sales Manager  
Shirley Anderson-Jolag  
Matt Hall  
Liz Lane

### AUCTIONEERS:

Richard Botterill  
Matthew Hall  
Alastair Pim

### REPRESENTATIVES:

Nicolas Bertan de Balanda  
Jamie Codd  
Andrew Hickman  
Bob Woodhouse

### FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:

Dylan Harman  
Declan O'Connor  
Darryl Scarff

### STABLE MANAGER:

Stuart Murphy



Darryl Scarff  
Accounts  
+44 (0) 1638 665931



Dylan Harman  
Accounts  
+44 (0) 1638 665931



Declan O'Connor  
Accounts  
+353 (0) 1 8864300



Stuart Murphy  
Stable Manager  
+44 (0) 7741 151307

# Tattersalls Personnel



## *Tattersalls Ireland*

**CHAIRMAN:** Edmond Mahony

**CEO:** Matt Mitchell

**DIRECTORS:** Roger Casey,  
Simon Kerins, Neil Walsh (Non-Executive), Harry  
Fowler (Non-Executive), Richard Pugh, John Morrey

**AUCTIONEERS:** Edmond Mahony, Simon Kerins,  
Alastair Pim, John O'Kelly, Ollie Fowlston,  
Richard Botterill, Richard Pugh

**BLOODSTOCK SALES:**

Simon Kerins, Harry Fowler, Richard Pugh,  
Neil Walsh, Kenneth Fenton, Tom Rudd,  
Timmy Hillman, Jamie Codd,  
Nicolas Bertran de Balanda



## *Tattersalls*

**CHAIRMAN:** Edmond Mahony

**DIRECTORS:** Andrew Bedford, Gavin Davies,  
Jimmy George, Matt Mitchell, John Morrey,  
Rob Skeggs

**AUCTIONEERS:** Harvey Bell, Ollie Fowlston,  
Simon Kerins, Edmond Mahony, John O'Kelly,  
Alastair Pim, Matthew Prior

**BLOODSTOCK:**

Gavin Davies - Director  
Paul Reis - Bloodstock Manager  
Judith Baldwin, Harvey Bell, Maddy Foster-Young,  
Ollie Fowlston, Hetty Keyes,  
Sally-Anne Knowles, Freddie McKibbin,  
Nicky Palmer, Matthew Prior, Elizabeth Wood

**MARKETING:**

Jimmy George - Director  
Jason Singh - Manager  
Bobby Jackson, Susie Samuelson,  
Alex Mommersteeg, Tammy O'Brien, Chloe Pitts

**CONSULTANTS:**

Martin Mitchell, Philip Potts, Todd Watt

**BLOODSTOCK OFFICE:**

Margaret O'Neill, Orla McKenna

**MARKETING:**

Mary Lanigan, Niamh Spiller

**FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:**

Roger Casey, Declan O'Connor,  
Michael Eckersley, Norah Keenan, Annette Heffernan

**RECEPTION:**

Anne-Marie Hui

**FARM & MAINTENANCE:**

Eugene O'Neill, Tomasz Jezak, Gerard O'Neill,  
Darren Reilly, Edimar Ramos

**MERCHANDISE:**

Sarah Talbot

**ACCOUNTS:**

Rob Skeggs - Director  
Philip Hilditch - Sales Accounts Manager  
Steve Wilkinson - Financial Controller  
David Anderson, Stephen Bullman,  
Dylan Harman, Terry Lane,  
Francesca Ruiz, Darryl Scarff,  
Caroline Scott, Debby Smee, Alex Tory

**PARK PADDOCKS/MAINTENANCE:**

John Morrey - Director  
Jason Treverrow - Paddocks Manager  
Sheridan Cole - Grounds Foreman  
John Black - Maintenance Foreman  
Matthew Baxter, Jon Brown, Paul Byrne,  
Wayne Dunkley, Paula Lucas,  
Rikki Morse, John Rafferty, Ed Rudge,  
Adam Savin, Patrick Sweeney,  
John Webb, Simon Wiseman

**CORPORATE ENTERTAINING:**

Kathryn Rhodes, Tess Youngs

**SHOP/MERCHANDISE:**

Rosie MacDonald

# Overseas Representatives

## **AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND: Jenny McAlpine**

Lindsay Park Racing Stables, PO Box 423, Ascot Vale,  
Victoria 3032, Australia  
Aus. Mob: +61 411 504803  
Euro. Mob: +44 7917 381 265  
email: jenny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

## **CHINA: Dominic Bauquis**

B168  
406, Floor 4, Building 1  
15 Guanghua Road, Chaoyang District  
Beijing 100026  
PR China  
Tel: +86 13901375677  
email: dominic.bauquis@tattersalls.com

## **CZECH REPUBLIC: Tomas Janda**

Janda Bloodstock  
Levskeho 3221  
Praha 4-Modrany  
14300  
Czech Republic  
Tel: +420 724 238 217  
email: t.janda@atlas.cz

## **FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metayer**

14 Boulevard Jean Jaures,  
92100 Boulogne Billancourt, France  
Mobile: +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62  
Tel: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86  
Fax: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86  
email: bertrandlemetayer@orange.fr

## **GERMANY: Daniel Delius**

Schönaustrasse 27, 40625 Düsseldorf, Germany  
Mobile +49 (0) 1713426048  
email: daniel.delius@tattersalls.com

## **IRELAND: Tattersalls (Ireland) Ltd**

Fairyhouse, Ratoath, Co. Meath, Ireland.  
Tel: +353 1 886 4300  
Fax: +353 1 886 4303  
email: info@tattersalls.ie

## **ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini**

Parco di Oriano, Piazza L. Bobbio 4,  
21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy.  
Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78  
Fax: + 39 0331 911668  
email: f.vittadini@gmail.com

## **JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,**

Naohiro Goda  
6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku,  
Tokyo 164-0012, Japan.  
Tel: +81 3 5385 4790  
Fax: +81 3 5385 4798  
email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

## **MALAYSIA: Dato' Seri Teh Choon Beng**

Penang Turf Club, Racecourse,  
Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia  
Tel: +04-2385 288  
Fax: +04-2385 111  
email: tcb@tattersalls.com

## **NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins**

Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd.  
PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street,  
Midway, KY 40347, USA.  
Tel: + 1 859 846 4376  
Fax: + 1 859 846 4368  
Mobile: +1 859 339 3301  
email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

## **SCANDINAVIA: Lennart Jarven**

Mangardsgat 68, Bovieran 1211,  
25667 Helsingborg, Sweden  
Mob: + 46 705 200950  
email: lennart.jarven@tattersalls.com

## **SINGAPORE: Debbie Hawkins**

Singapore Turf Club  
1 Turf Club Ave  
Singapore  
738 078  
Mobile: +65 9021 5221  
Email: artsoffice23@gmail.com

## **SOUTH AFRICA: Jeremy Nelson**

South African Bloodstock Agency,  
PO Box 432, Constantia 7848,  
South Africa  
Tel: +27 (0) 21 7133237  
Fax: +27 (0) 21 7133298  
Mobile: +27 (0) 83 261 7953  
email: jeremy.nelson@tattersalls.com

## **SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton**

John Fulton Bloodstock  
Casilla 178  
[2760] San Antonio de Areco  
Pcia. de Buenos Aires  
Argentina  
Tel: +54 92326 495948  
email: juanfulton@gmail.com

## **SPAIN: Dominick Mahony**

Asuncion 47, 3ºB, 41011 Seville, Spain.  
Tel: +34 954 285 175  
Fax: +34 954 283 484  
Mobile: +34 607 330 138  
email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com



---

**INTERNATIONAL**

---

GREAT BRITISH RACING

**Great British Racing International** is the British racing and breeding industry's international promotional body, backed by The British Horseracing Authority and Great British Racing, the sport's marketing and promotional organisation.

GBRI acts as the gateway into the exciting world of horse racing in Britain, for both new and existing international owners.

For assistance with any respect of your visit to Tattersalls Cheltenham Sales, please contact a member of the GBRI team.

## TEAM GBRI

---



### **Amanda Prior**

General Manager

+44 (0) 207 152 0103

+44 (0) 7471 216 075

[aprior@greatbritishracing.com](mailto:aprior@greatbritishracing.com)



### **Minty Farquhar**

Communications

& Events Manager

+44 (0) 207 152 0132

+44 (0) 7493 869 240

[mfarquhar@greatbritishracing.com](mailto:mfarquhar@greatbritishracing.com)



### **Camilla Perrett**

Senior Marketing Executive

+44 (0) 207 152 0198

+44 (0) 7552 248 322

[cperrett@greatbritishracing.com](mailto:cperrett@greatbritishracing.com)



### **Claira Miesegeaes**

Communications

& Events Assistant

+44 (0) 207 152 0131

+44 (0) 7552 490 801

[cmiesegeaes@greatbritishracing.com](mailto:cmiesegeaes@greatbritishracing.com)

## International Representatives:



### **Alastair Donald**

Hong Kong Ambassador

+44 (0) 7775 570191

[alastairdonald@yahoo.com](mailto:alastairdonald@yahoo.com)



### **Liam Prior**

Australian Ambassador

+61 (0) 434 379706

[admin@priormanagementgroup.com.au](mailto:admin@priormanagementgroup.com.au)

---

75 High Holborn, London WC1V 6LS

Tel: +44 (0) 207 152 0000 [www.greatbritishracinginternational.com](http://www.greatbritishracinginternational.com)



# Sales Programme



## Where

Cheltenham Racecourse,  
Prestbury, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire,  
GL50 4SH



## Viewing

Horses will be stabled in the Charles Turner Yard  
Lots may be viewed from  
2.00pm on Thursday 20 February  
8.30am on Friday 21 February



## The Auction

1.30pm Tattersalls Cheltenham February Auction  
of NH Horses in the Tattersalls Cheltenham Sales Arena.

The catalogue contains a number of Wildcards which are allocated to the best form horses selected after the initial catalogue has gone to press.

**View Wildcards at [tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com)**

## Here to help

If you require any help or advice with regard to the Sale,  
please contact: +44 (0) 1638 665931

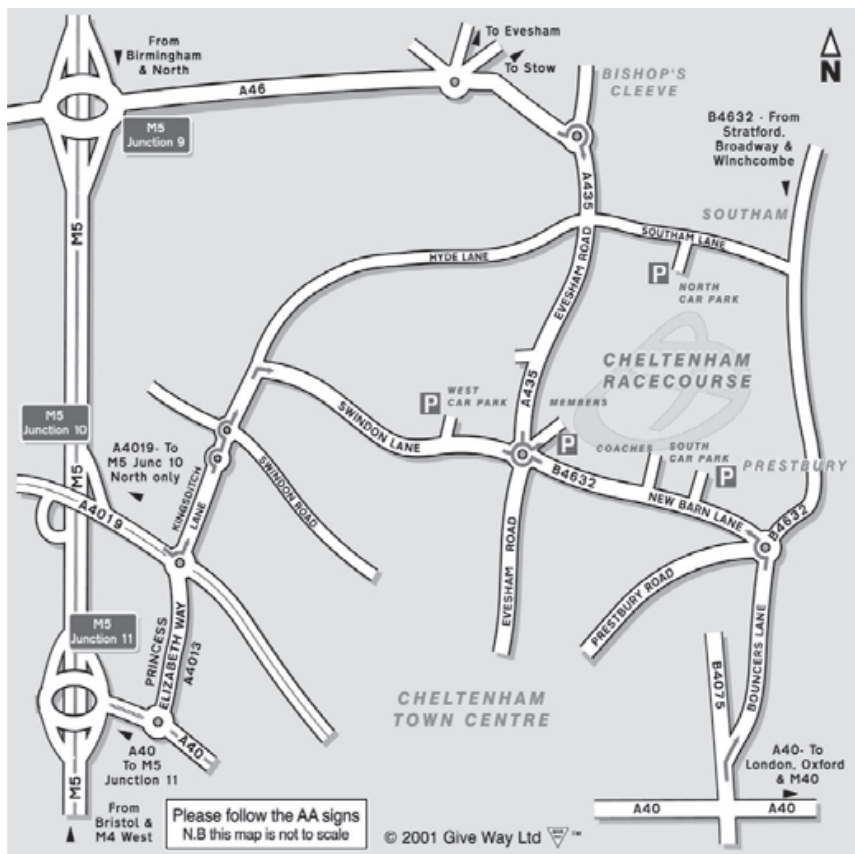
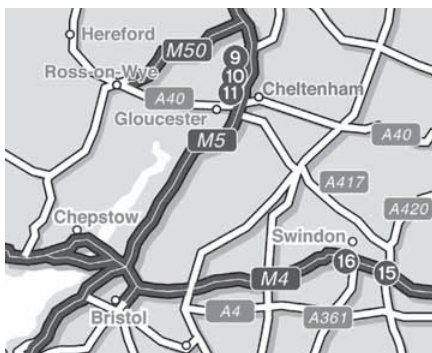
# Location

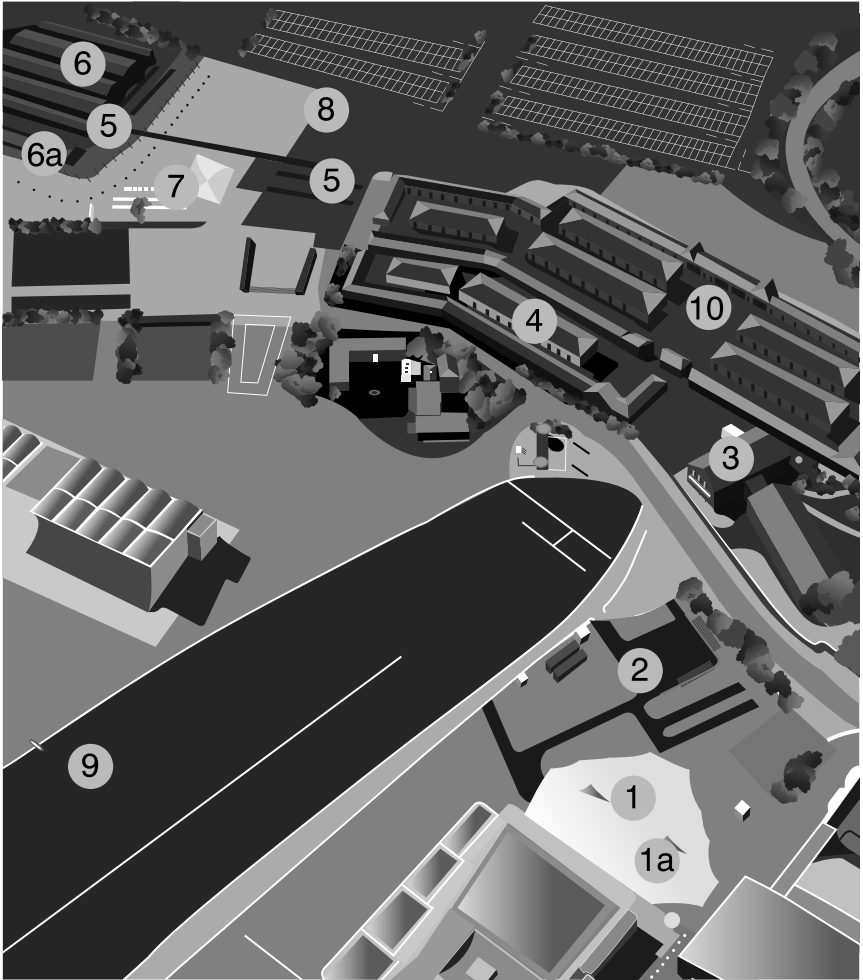
## How to get Cheltenham

Post Code  
GL50 4SH

For Accommodation see page 15  
if you require any help with regard  
to booking please contact:

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931





# Stable Plan & Viewing Areas

Key:

- |                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 1 Sales Arena                   | 6 Charles Turner Stable Yard                  |
| 1a Sales Office - (During Sale) | 6a Sales/Control Office (Pre Sale)            |
| 2 Pre Parade Ring               | 7 Sales Hospitality Marquee                   |
| 3 Hunters Lodge Hostel          | 8 Car Park Sales Lorries & Vendors/Purchasers |
| 4 Irish Yard                    | 9 Racecourse Winning Post & Pullup area       |
| 5 Showing Lanes                 | 10 The Racing Yard                            |

# Accommodation

<b>Hotel</b>	<b>Telephone</b>	<b>Postcode</b>
Central Hotel	01242 582172	GL52 2NZ
Cheltenham Regency	01452 713226	GL51 0ST
Doubletree by Hilton	01242 222021	GL53 8EX
Ellenborough Park Hotel	01242 802814	GL52 3NJ
Holiday Inn Express	01242 548200	GL50 4AP
Hotel du Vin	01242 370584	GL50 3AQ
Jurys Inn Cheltenham	0161 7742984	GL51 0TS
Malmaison Cheltenham	01242 370655	GL50 3AS
Premier Inn Central	0871 5278224	GL51 7AY
Rising Sun	01242 676281	GL52 3PX
The Big Sleep	01242 696999	GL50 1XZ
The Greenway Hotel & Spa	01242 862352	GL51 4UG
The Queens Hotel	01242 307800	GL50 1NN
Travel Lodge	0871 9846202	GL51 6TA

## **Bed & Breakfast**

Liz Coe

Cheltenham Racing Accommodation

01242 234729 or 07980 600365

## **Hunters Lodge - The Racecourse Hostel**

*Booking must be made direct with Hostel Manager*

Tel. 01242 513345

## **Taxi Services**

Star Line 01242 250250

Dial a Cab 01242 242424

Andycars 01242 262611

## **Airport Taxi**

Entirely Airport 01386 898557

# Here to help

If you require any help with regard to booking accommodation, please contact: **Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931**



# *Spring* **into** **Action**

Recent prices  
up to **£70,000**

Tattersalls Ascot  
**March Sale**  
Thursday 19 March 2020

Horses in Training | Pointers

T: +44 1638 665931 [ascot@tattersalls.com](mailto:ascot@tattersalls.com)   



*Tattersalls*  
Ascot

# Vendor & Purchaser Information

## 1. Auctioneer's Offices

The Auctioneers' Offices are located in the Charles Turner Yard and in the Sales Arena for reserves and veterinary certificates. Payment for purchases will be made at the Sales Office in the Sales Arena.

## 2. Delivery and Collection Times

- i) Control Office & Security Tel. 0044 (0) 7940 118161.
- ii) All horses must be presented at all times, whether loading, unloading, in the stables and in the sale ring in either a bridle or chifney bit and not on any account a headcollar.
- iii) Stabling will be available from Tuesday 18 February. If stabling is required prior to this time, arrangement must be made with the auctioneers.
- iv) All auction horses must be removed from the racecourse stables by 12 noon on Saturday 22 February.
- v) All fodder (food), water buckets, mangers etc must be supplied by the vendor.

## 3. Passports and Flu Vaccinations

- i) Passports and Flu Vaccinations must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the stable office to gain entry.
- ii) Passports will be held at the stable office and can be collected with the correct passout when taking the sold or not sold lot from the sale stables.
- iii) Compliant EI vaccines consisting of a primary course and booster within 9 calendar months to the first day of the Sale, recorded in the horse's passport, as required by the Rules of Racing and signed by a veterinary surgeon. No vaccinations should be given within the 7 days prior to arrival to the Cheltenham Racecourse Stable.

## 4. Pass Outs

No lots will be allowed to leave the sales premises until a Pass Out has been obtained from the Auctioneers Office. In the event of a lot number label missing off a horse, these will not be allowed to leave until identified to the satisfaction of the auctioneers representative.

## 5. Veterinary Procedure

Please refer to Auction Conditions of Sale (Conditions 9)

- i) Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced by the auctioneers at the time of sale, all horses will be sold as they stand with a pre-sales veterinary certificate.
- ii) The pre-sale veterinary certificates will be available for inspection:
  - a) Auctioneers' Stables Office in the Charles Turner Yard up to the time of sale.
  - b) Touch Screens situated in the Tattersalls Hospitality Marquee & Sale Arena
  - c) Sales Office (in the Sales Arena) during the sale.

## 6. Payment Terms

Lots will be sold in £s Sterling. A 6% +VAT buyers premium and £200 + VAT pre-sale veterinary examination fee will be added to the hammer price. VAT will be added to the hammer price when indicated on the catalogue page. All lots must be paid for prior to collection unless as otherwise agreed with the Auctioneers. Payment can be made with cash, cheque, debit or credit cards. Cheques will only be accepted from persons previously known to the Auctioneers and at the Auctioneers discretion.

Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, contents) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,  
Piccadilly Branch,

39 Piccadilly, London W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;

IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080

BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

## 7. Value Added Tax (VAT)

- i) **Horses remaining in the UK**  
VAT will be charged at the current rate where indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Rostrum at time of sale.
- ii) **Horses exported to another EU Member State**  
Where Lots are purchased for despatch to another EU Member State the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided the invoice is

made out to a person registered for VAT in another Member State and the VAT number is lodged with Tattersalls and Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from the EU by the purchaser or his shipping agent.

iii) **Horses exported outside the EU**

Where Lots are purchased for export outside the EU the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from the EU by the purchaser or his shipping agent.

iv) **Flat Rate Farmer Scheme**

Any Lot catalogued '**F.R.A.**' will be subject to a flat rate addition at the prevalent rate if the purchaser is VAT registered in the UK. If the purchaser is not VAT registered no flat rate addition will apply.

## **8. HMRC (Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs)**

Would all vendors please note that we (Tattersalls Ltd) will raise a self billing tax invoice for the proceeds of any goods in this or any other sale held by us. It is a HMRC requirement that this is the only tax invoice registered for those items. We must have your VAT registration number (where appropriate) together with your name and address for inclusion on any self billing tax invoice raised by ourselves. You must notify us immediately if your VAT registration number is cancelled, or if you are issued with a new VAT registration number. Any vendor not agreeing to this system of self billing tax invoices being raised by us must notify us prior to the commencement of the sale. Regrettably, we can only operate with a self billing system in place, and therefore will not sell the goods of any vendor who is unable to accept this system.

## **9. Purchasers Authorisation**

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under an Authorisation immediately following purchase.

## **10. Private Sales**

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No



statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

### **11. Reserve Prices**

Unless written instructions are lodged with the Auctioneers on the Additional Information/Reserve Form provided by the Auctioneers, Lots will be sold Without Reserve.

### **12. Insurance of Purchases**

Purchasers are reminded that from the Fall of the Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Tattersalls recommend that purchasers insure their Lots from fall of hammer.

### **13. Entry Details**

Entry details have been checked by the Auctioneers on Vendors information only. They are believed correct but responsibility is entirely the Vendors. The Auctioneers are no way responsible for any misdescription.

### **14. Local Airports**

Bristol Airport (45 miles) 0870 1212747  
Birmingham Airport (50 miles) 08707335511  
Cardiff Airport (70 miles) 01446 711111  
East Midlands Airport (90 miles) 01332 852852

### **15. Rail Links**

Cheltenham Main Line Station (2 miles) Tel: 08457 484950 [www.railtrack.co.uk](http://www.railtrack.co.uk)

### **16. Important**

- i) **All persons attending do so entirely at their own risk. Horses can be dangerous, especially when handling those with which you are not familiar. Please do not enter those areas and walkways reserved for horses.**
- ii) All horses must be presented at all times, whether loading, unloading, in the stables, and sale ring in either a bridle or chifney bit and not on any account a head collar.



**Life Saving Surgical Fees at No Additional Cost**

# Bloodstock Insurance Specialists

Richmond House, 127 High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9AE

**Offering tailor made Policies at competitive rates**

Jim Wordsworth	07711 010208	<a href="mailto:jim@anglo-hibernian.co.uk">jim@anglo-hibernian.co.uk</a>
John Hancock	07831 196903	<a href="mailto:john@anglo-hibernian.co.uk">john@anglo-hibernian.co.uk</a>
Claudine Butler	07557 883255	<a href="mailto:claudine@anglo-hibernian.co.uk">claudine@anglo-hibernian.co.uk</a>
Denise Hitchcock	07749 837594	<a href="mailto:denise@anglo-hibernian.co.uk">denise@anglo-hibernian.co.uk</a>
Donna Turner	01638 560488	<a href="mailto:donna@anglo-hibernian.co.uk">donna@anglo-hibernian.co.uk</a>

## Introducer Authorised Representative

Gavin Pritchard-Gordon	07785 258633	<a href="mailto:gavin@anglo-hibernian.co.uk">gavin@anglo-hibernian.co.uk</a>
Bob Lanigan	+353 (086)174 2442	<a href="mailto:bob@anglo-hibernian.com">bob@anglo-hibernian.com</a>

## Bloodstock Insurance

All Risks of Mortality • Breeding • Flat Racing • Rearing • National Hunt  
• Point-to-Point • Fall of Hammer Cover • Transit Insurance  
• Prospective Foal Insurance • Unsoundness of Wind Insurance  
• Fertility Insurance • Non Thoroughbred – Hunters, Eventers, Polo Ponies etc

## Equine Liability Insurance

Studs • Trainers • Pre Training • Care Custody and Control (CCC) • Public  
& Employers Liability • Riding Establishments • Polo Clubs • Breach of  
Professional Duty • Livery • Eventing • Cross Country • Personal Accident  
• Annual Travel

## Property Insurance

Stud • Stable • Farm & Estate • Household

*Supporting The British & Irish Bloodstock Industries*

Please visit our website [www.anglo-hibernian.co.uk](http://www.anglo-hibernian.co.uk)



**ANGLO  
HIBERNIAN**

*Bloodstock Insurance Services Ltd*

**01638 669930**

[www.anglo-hibernian.co.uk](http://www.anglo-hibernian.co.uk)



Anglo Hibernian is part of  
Global Risks Partners Ltd (GRP),  
a rapidly growing top 20 broking  
intermediary & underwriting group.

Anglo Hibernian Bloodstock  
Insurance Services Limited are  
authorized and regulated by the  
Financial Services Authority

# Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. A surcharge of 3% will be applied for payments made with a credit card or AMEX while debit card transactions will be processed without charge. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

## Purchaser Payments In Cash/ Travellers' Cheques

Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash or travellers' cheque payments of £8,900 (€10,000) or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information: &
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds - It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website (<http://www.direct.gov.uk/en/TravelAndTransport/ForeigntravelBringinggoodsorcashintotheUK>) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept €500 notes

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

## Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases, contact:

DARRYL SCARFF Tel: +44 1638 617647 email: [darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com](mailto:darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com)

# Notices to Purchasers

## New Buyer Form

**Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax (+44 (0)1638 617602) Or in person to the Accounts desk in the main sales office before participating in the auction.**

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)

Surname

Passport / I.D. Number

Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered House/Number:

Address Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Postal Address House/Number:

(or as above) Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Intended Method of Payment Credit/Debit Card

Amount (GBP) Cash/T.C.

Cheque

Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank Branch:

Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Bloodstock References

**I confirm that:**

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Ltd Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls Ltd written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls Ltd to support the intended amount to be spent as above

Signature:  Date:

# Notices to Purchasers Sale Credit Request

**Note : Please submit this SALE CREDIT REQUEST to Tattersalls Ltd at least SEVEN DAYS BEFORE THE SALE and forward your completed BANK ENQUIRY & CONSENT FORM on the following page direct to your bank for processing.**

**“For the Attention of Darryl Scarff, Tattersall Ltd, Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT, UK”**

Fax number: +44 (0) 1638 660850

Date

Amount of Credit Requested

PERSONAL DETAILS: (please print)

Name

Address

Telephone

Mobile

Fax

Email

VAT Number

Destination of intended purchases

BANK DETAILS: (\*Please complete BANK ENQUIRY & CONSENT FORM to instruct your bank to respond to our enquiry\*)

Bank Name

Branch Address

Bank Telephone

Bank Fax

Bank Contact

Bank Email

Account Number

Proposed Method of Payment

Cheque

Bank Draft

Credit Card

Credit a/c

Additional Information “(e.g. Purchases from other Auction Houses, Trainer’s Name , etc.)”

I CONFIRM THAT:

- “I have read and accept the Conditions of Sale of Tattersalls Ltd, (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)”.
- Tattersalls Ltd are authorised to perform a credit investigation.
- If granted credit I will settle all accounts in full in respect of any purchases by me or on my behalf within 28 days of purchase.
- The information given on this Credit Request is complete and correct.
- I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls Ltd written confirmation of any credit arrangements.
- I will produce suitable photo ID in the form of Passport or Drivers Licence in advance of any bidding to accounts staff.

Signature

# Notices to Purchasers Bank Enquiry & Consent Form

(Please complete and send original of this form to your bank in order to facilitate Tattersalls Ltd in seeking a banker's reference)

## PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL

### ENQUIRY TO:

Your bank's name

Your bank's address

Your bank's sort code

### ENQUIRY FROM:

Tattersalls Ltd  
Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT, UK  
Attention of Mr Darryl Scarff  
Phone 01638 665931 - International +44 (0) 1638 660850  
Fax 01638 660850 - International +44 (0) 1638 660850  
Email: darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com

### INFORMATION REQUESTED ON: I/We request your opinion as to the means and standing of:-

Your name

Your account number

Your address

and his/her trustworthiness in the way of business to the extent of the sum of:-

### CONSENT: (To be completed by the person who is the subject of the enquiry)

I /We

Consent to

"providing a reference on me/us to Tattersalls Ltd, Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT and I/We authorise my/our bank (where applicable) to deduct" such charges as may be appropriate.

Signature



# Here to help

# Notices to Purchasers

## Purchaser's Authorisation

### Authorisation

To: Tattersalls Ltd  
Terrace House, Newmarket,  
Suffolk, CB8 9BT  
United Kingdom.

Date:

I, the undersigned, hereby appoint  (print name)  
of  (print address)

to be my authorised agent to act for me in all matters relating to the purchase of horses at the  (*please state sale*) to be held at Tattersalls Ltd, and to complete all necessary documents and do all things incidental to and in furtherance of such purchases on my behalf.

I have read and accept the Conditions of Sale of Tattersalls Ltd and I agree to pay for all purchases made on my behalf by my agent.

This authority is given on the express undertaking that it may only be revoked by me, in writing, to Tattersalls Ltd.

Signature   
Full names (print)   
Address (print)

### Notes

1. This Authorisation together with a Sale Credit Request both completed and signed by the principal should be lodged with Tattersalls Ltd by way of application as soon as possible and preferably seven days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been accepted in writing by Tattersalls Ltd who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify our Accounts Department of any purchases under this Authorisation immediately following purchase.

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases, contact: DECLAN O'CONNOR Tel: +353 1 8864 300 email: [doconnor@tattersalls.ie](mailto:doconnor@tattersalls.ie)  
DARRYL SCARFF Tel: +44 (0) 1638 660850 email: [darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com](mailto:darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com)

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

## Introduction

The Code of Practice sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and sales of stallion shares and nominations, be they private sales or sales at public auction. The intention is to ensure that sales of bloodstock in Britain not only comply with the law, but operate to the highest standards of integrity and transparency, and safeguard the interests of vendors, consignors, bloodstock agents, owners, trainers and the sales companies.

### Definitions

- “Agent” means any trainer, consignor, bloodstock agent, racing or stud manager or other person or entity who represents a Principal in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether the Agent is paid by way of retainer, commission or other forms of remuneration, or has ongoing financial arrangements (for example the payment of management or training fees), or not.
- “Principal” means a person or entity who appoints an Agent to act as agent on his behalf in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations as in the definition above.
- For clarification, words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine.

### Code

1. An Agent owes a duty to his Principal to act at all times in accordance with his Principal’s best interests.
2. An Agent shall not place himself in a position where personal interests conflict with the duty to his Principal. In particular, an Agent shall not use his position to benefit from a secret payment or secret profit, which means any payment or benefit in kind received by an Agent that is not disclosed to his Principal.
3. When an Agent acts as a vendor or part-vendor and sells or intends to sell any horse in which he has an interest to a Principal, or intended Principal, the Agent must disclose to his Principal, before completion, the full extent of that ownership or interest and the benefit to be derived from that transaction.
4. If an Agent acts for more than one Principal in a transaction (which might be both the vendor and purchaser), the Agent can only do so if he has first disclosed this fact, before completion, to all his Principals, and obtained their consent.
5. An Agent must notify his Principal, wherever possible in advance, when a conflict of interest could arise, such as transactions involving third parties with whom he has a retainer, transactions where he is aware he will benefit from a third party, or transactions concerning horses which he has previously purchased or been involved with.



# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

6. An Agent shall disclose to his Principal and, if required, account to his Principal for any Luck Money paid to him by or on behalf of a vendor. "Luck Money" means any financial payment or payment in kind made by or on behalf of a vendor to a Purchaser or his Agent, after the sale of a horse has been concluded. The practice of giving and receiving Luck Money shall be entirely voluntary, transparent and should be disclosed to all appropriate parties by the recipient. A vendor has no obligation whatsoever to pay Luck Money and the non-payment of such should not prejudice any further business activity.
7. If an Agent receives an offer to purchase a horse he must relay that offer in its entirety to his Principal and respond in accordance with the Principal's instructions.
8. A vendor must not offer any secret payment or secret profit to any person whom he believes to be an Agent acting for a prospective purchaser.

## **Dispute Resolution**

9. Any dispute arising out of an alleged breach of the Code of Practice should be reported by a complainant to one of the following trade bodies or to the appropriate Sale Company in the first instance:

Federation of Bloodstock Agents:	Louise Kemble	(01604 696224)
National Trainers Federation:	Rupert Arnold	(01488 71719)
Racehorse Owners Association:	Charlie Liverton	(020 7152 0200)
Thoroughbred Breeders Association:	Julian Richmond-Watson	(01638 661321)
Goffs UK:	Tony Williams	(01450 372222)
Tattersalls:	Gavin Davies	(01638 665931)

A complainant shall provide written evidence of the alleged breach of the Code to the relevant trade body or the Sale Company in support of the allegation. The Sale Company or the trade body will conduct its own investigation and may seek to mediate, or may advise the complainant of their right to pursue the complaint through the courts.

The commencement of a mediation will not prevent the parties commencing court proceedings.

## **Disciplinary Proceedings under the Rules of Racing**

10. If the British Horseracing Authority is satisfied there has been a breach of this Code of Practice, it is likely to consider this to be contrary to the integrity, proper conduct or good reputation of horse racing, and the persons involved, whether bound by the Rules of Racing, or not, may be banned from British racecourses and other licensed premises and will also not be permitted to conduct business with licensed individuals.

***This Code of Practice has been drawn up and published by the following organisations:***

The British Horseracing Authority  
Federation of Bloodstock Agents  
Racehorse Owners Association  
Thoroughbred Breeders Association

Goffs UK  
National Trainers Federation  
Tattersalls Ltd

# CHELTENHAM AUCTION

## Notices to Purchasers Conditions of Sale

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (Hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS") These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at 2019 Tattersalls Cheltenham November Sale\* onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue.w

### 1. PARTIES

**1.1** The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any sales and subject to any reserve price.

**1.2** The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

### 2. CONDUCT OF SALE

**2.1** TATTERSALLS shall have absolute discretion to accept or refuse an entry and in the event of TATTERSALLS deciding to refuse an entry, TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to provide any explanation for such refusal.

**2.2** All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.

**2.3** As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested therein may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.

**2.4** The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.

**2.5** The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.

**2.6** TATTERSALLS reserve the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.

**2.7** It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.

**2.8** Any reference to the word 'day' or 'days' in these Conditions of Sale means a calendar day including Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.

### 3. COMMISSIONS PURCHASER PREMIUMS AND FEES

**3.1** An entry fee is payable by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS in respect of each lot entered and catalogued.

**3.2** Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor:

(a) At the rate of 3.0% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale subject always to minimum commission payable by the Vendor of £200 per Lot sold or

(b) At £200 per Lot or, if greater, at the rate of 9.0% of the price of each Lot sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale

price notified to it for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or

- (c) At £200 per Lot or, if greater, at the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS Sales provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
  - (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
  - (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 1.0% or £200 whichever is the greater.
- (d) Full commission at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor.

**3.3** An Auction Fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any unsold Lot. However where the reserve price is £20,000 or less no fee will be charged.

**3.4** In addition to the entry fee a withdrawal fee of £500 is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate of unfitness to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS is produced within 28 days of the last day of that sale or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2(b).

**3.5** A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold.

**3.6** Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £200 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.

**3.7** Commissions, Purchaser Premiums and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable and TATTERSALLS reserve the right to enforce these fees as described above.

#### 4. PAYMENT BY PURCHASERS

**4.1** The Purchaser of each Lot shall:

- (a) Immediately after the purchase of a Lot;
  - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
  - (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
  - (iii) pay the full amount of the purchase price, the Purchaser Premium, the Veterinary Fee payable under Condition 3.6 where applicable, and the charge payable under Condition 22.9 where applicable, together with VAT by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS.
- (b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, by 1.00pm on the day following the sale of the Lot.

**4.2** If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1.(a), above, TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale and the deficiency if any attending such resale shall be made good by the defaulting Purchaser on demand by TATTERSALLS.

**4.3** If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. above then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its right under Condition 4.2. above or Condition 5.5., TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue the Purchaser for the full amount of the purchase price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1.(a)(iii). As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which they do or do not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

**4.4** Unless there is in force a Purchaser's Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

#### 5. TITLE AND POSSESSION

**5.1** TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1(a)(iii). If TATTERSALLS so

permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Price as aforesaid.

**5.2** The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1 (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Price of a Lot and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1.(a)(iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS prior written consent has been obtained.

**5.3** At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS

(a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or

(b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and /or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.

**5.4** If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under Condition 5.3., TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and /or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time.

**5.5** At any time after making a demand pursuant to Condition 5.3. above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

## 6. PURCHASER'S LIABILITY AFTER RESALE

### 6.1

- (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1.(a)(iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is achieved on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount so achieved.
- (b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).
- (c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1(a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.

**6.2** The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.

**6.3** The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.

**6.4** TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

## 7. RESPONSIBILITY FOR HORSES

**7.1** Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer OR if sold privately, from the time of sale.

**7.2** TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a lot between different parts of the Premises and TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.

**7.3** TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the premises save that nothing in this sub condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from the negligence (as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977) of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents.

**7.4** TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.

**7.5** No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from the Premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these conditions of sale.

## 8. VENDORS

**8.1** Subject to Condition 8.2, below the Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) from not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:

- (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
- (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and
- (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11.

The Vendor expressly acknowledges that TATTERSALLS shall incur absolutely no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition. Furthermore, the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 4, TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.

**8.2** (a) Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, save as provided in Condition 8.2 (b), then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition

**8.2** (b) Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls Limited, the parent company of TATTERSALLS, or Vente Osarus, a related company majority owned by Tattersalls Limited (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP" ), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said

monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.

**8.3** In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 8.1.(b) they will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.

**8.4** Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.

**8.5** Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.

**8.6** TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.

**8.7** All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.

**8.8** Notwithstanding the passing of risk to the Purchaser pursuant to Condition 7, the Vendor shall retain title to the Lot until the full purchase price has been paid to TATTERSALLS. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS have paid to the Vendor or credited their account with the net proceeds of sale of a Lot, then title of this Lot will automatically vest in TATTERSALLS. The Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to them by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.

**8.9** Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 8.8. above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.

**8.10** Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.

**8.11** Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.

**8.12** The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.

## 9. SALE WITH PRE-SALE VETERINARY CERTIFICATE

- 9.1** (a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per Conditions of Sale or something similar.
- (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall complete their certificate following an examination of the Lot carried out in accordance with the standard procedures as recommended and specified on the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons approved certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Cheltenham Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological or other specialized techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.

- (c) The pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS in accordance with the standard procedures as recommended and specified on the said Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons approved certificate. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.
- (d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.
- (e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises on the day of the sale.

**9.2** Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.

**9.3** A Lot offered for sale with pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate unless a Lot is described or announced as being sold with Vendor Standing Over in which event the provisions of Condition 9.5 shall apply.

### **SALE OF A LOT AS IT STANDS**

**9.4** In the event that a Lot is described or announced as being sold as it stands, the Purchaser shall not rely upon any physical description of the Lot contained in the catalogue but shall rely entirely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in respect of the Lot. In the event of a dispute arising, and save as aforesaid, the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

### **HORSES SOLD WITH "VENDOR STANDING OVER"**

**9.5** This condition shall apply where a Lot is sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate pursuant to Condition 9.1 certifying that the Lot has a condition which prejudices the Lot's suitability for purchase to be used for racing and where the Lot is described or announced as being sold with "Vendor Standing Over".

**9.6** Where this Condition applies the Vendor and Purchaser hereby agree that the Lot shall be re-examined by an independent Veterinary Surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS within 14 days of the date of the sale of the Lot ("the Re-examination") and that the sale of the Lot may be cancelled by the Purchaser and the Lot returned to the Vendor:- (i) if on the Re-examination, it is certified that the Lot has a condition which prejudices its suitability for purchase to be used for racing, whether or not the condition certified on the Re-examination was present at the time of the pre-sale veterinary certificate issued pursuant to Condition 9 or, (ii) if TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a sample taken from the Lot pursuant to this Condition and tested in accordance with Condition 22 contains the specified level of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs of their metabolites.

**9.7** TATTERSALLS will appoint the independent Veterinary Surgeon to carry out the Re-examination and the Re-examination shall be completed within 14 days of the date of the sale of the Lot unless an extension or reduction of this period is mutually agreed by Vendor and Purchaser ("the Stand Over Period"). If for any reason the Re-examination is not completed within the Stand Over Period then the parties agree that the sale of the Lot may be cancelled by the Purchaser and the Lot returned to the Vendor.

**9.8** The Purchaser shall be liable for the cost of the Re-examination in any event and irrespective of its findings.

**9.9** Custody of the Lot will remain with the Vendor for the Stand Over Period unless otherwise agreed by Vendor and Purchaser at fall of the hammer and approved by TATTERSALLS.

**9.10** (a) Should the Lot spend the Stand Over Period in the custody of the Vendor:

- (i) The Re-examination of the Lot shall take place during that period at a time mutually agreed by the Purchaser and Vendor with the independent Veterinary Surgeon appointed

by TATTERSALLS;

- (ii) A blood sample WILL be taken on the Re-examination of the Lot and the parties agree that such sample shall constitute a sample taken for the purposes of Condition 22;
- (iii) The Vendor will be responsible for the costs of the keep of the Lot.

**9.10** (b) Should the Lot spend the Stand Over Period in the custody of the Purchaser:

- (i) The Re-examination of the Lot shall take place during that period at a time mutually agreed by the Purchaser and Vendor with the independent Veterinary Surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS;
- (ii) A blood sample WILL NOT be taken on the Re-examination of the Lot.
- (iii) The Purchaser will be responsible for the costs of the keep of the Lot.

**9.11** Irrespective of whether the Vendor or Purchaser has custody of the Lot during the Stand Over Period, the Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer until such time, if any, as the sale of the Lot is cancelled in accordance with Condition.

**9.12** Notwithstanding that the Lot is sold subject to this Condition 9.6 the Purchaser shall make payment of the sums referred to in Condition 4.1 (iii) strictly in accordance with Condition of Sale 4.1 and TATTERSALLS shall refund such sums to the Purchaser should the Purchaser be entitled to and elect to cancel the sale of the Lot pursuant to Condition 9.6

**9.13** The sale of the Lot may be cancelled by the Purchaser and the Lot returned to the Vendor:

- (i) if on the Re-examination, it is certified that the Lot has a condition which prejudices its suitability for purchase to be used for racing, whether or not the condition certified on the Re-examination was present at the time of the pre-sale veterinary certificate issued pursuant to Condition 9, or;
- (ii) if TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a sample taken from the Lot pursuant to this Condition and tested in accordance with Condition 22 contains the specified level of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs of their metabolites.

**9.14** If Condition 9.13 (i) shall not apply, the sale of the Lot shall stand subject only to the Purchaser's right to return the Lot to the Vendor under Condition 9.13(ii) and also to the Purchaser's right to return the Lot to the Vendor under Condition 10 and, for that purpose and for the purpose of Condition 11 the Vendor and Purchaser agree that the time periods referred to in Conditions 10 and 11 shall commence running from the date and time of the Re-examination certificate.

**9.15** The Vendor shall be liable for the travel costs of the Lot to his/her own premises should the Vendor have custody of the Lot during the Stand Over Period. Should Condition 9.13 not apply the Vendor shall be liable for the travel costs of the Lot to the Purchasers premises.

**9.16** Should Condition 9.13 apply, the Vendor shall be liable for the travel costs of the Lot to his/her own premises from the Purchaser's premises should the Purchaser have had custody of the Lot during the Stand Over Period.

## 10. DESCRIPTION AND HEALTH

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices.

**10.1** Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

**10.2** A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.



- (b) The Lot has been returned by the Purchaser to any premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold
- (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
- (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

**10.3** A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

**10.4** Any Mare described as "believed in foal" must have a Covering Certificate "lodged with TATTERSALLS". A Covering Certificate is only to be regarded as having been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" where, prior to the time of sale of the Mare, either the Covering Certificate has been deposited at TATTERSALLS offices or TATTERSALLS have been notified in writing by a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee that the covering has been registered with it and is recorded electronically. Where, in respect of a Mare described as "believed in foal" a Covering Certificate has not been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" as aforesaid, such Mare is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless:

- (a) an announcement is made from the Rostrum that the Covering Certificate has not been lodged, and
- (b) the Covering Certificate or written notification as aforesaid from a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee is received by TATTERSALLS by 5pm on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if, by 5pm on the 21st day after the day on which the Mare was sold, he has:-
  - (a) Returned the Mare to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS, and
  - (b) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that a Covering Certificate for the Mare had not been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" within the meaning of this sub-condition.

**10.5** Any Mare described as "believed in foal" is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if found to be barren at the time of sale, provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00pm on the second day after the day on which the Mare was sold alleging the Mare to be barren at the time of sale.
- (b) The Mare has not been removed from the Premises.

**10.6** Any Lot

- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
- (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
- (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

**10.7** Any Lot

- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the

Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination for either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
- (b) He has returned the Lot to any premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
- (d) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

**10.8** Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

**10.9** Any Lot described as a Yearling (other than one sold in a January / February Sale to which this sub-condition does not apply) and any Lot described as a Two-Year-Old in a January / February Sale,

- (a) which is a Whistler and/or Roarer as hereinafter defined is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification. A Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope. If described as a Whistler and/or Roarer or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification the Lot may still be returned under sub-conditions 10.9 (b) or (c) if the terms of either of those sub-conditions are satisfied.
- (b) which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (b). Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.
- (c) which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i) branchial arch anomaly; or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoid chondritis; or (iii) cleft palate; or (iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment; or (v) subepiglottic cyst(s) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (c). Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
  - (a) It has not been removed from the Premises. For the avoidance of doubt removal of a Lot to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these Conditions of Sale.
  - (b) TATTERSALLS has received a notice in writing from the Purchaser within 24 hours from the Fall of the Hammer that he requires an examination.
  - (c) TATTERSALLS has received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the fourth day after the day on which the Lot was sold alleging the Lot to be a Whistler and/or Roarer or to have been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring or to be suffering from one of the conditions stated in sub-condition 10.9(c).
  - (d) TATTERSALLS has received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is a Whistler and/or Roarer or has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring or is suffering from one of the conditions stated in sub-condition 10.9(c) before 5.00 p.m. on the fourth day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

**10.10** Any Lot described as "unbroken" at the time of sale is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if at the time of sale it meets the criteria of being broken

in and ridden prior to sale. Any Lot described otherwise than as “unbroken” at the time of sale is not returnable in accordance with this Condition. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5:00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been broken in and ridden. If a Purchaser can show to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS that exceptional and unavoidable circumstances have made compliance with this sub-condition impossible, then TATTERSALLS reserve the right at their sole discretion to grant an extension to the notice period not exceeding 3 additional days.
- (b) He makes the Lot immediately available for examination by TATTERSALLS or a person nominated by TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS.
- (c) TATTERSALLS are satisfied as a result of the examination that the Lot should have more properly been described as broken in at the time of sale.  
For the avoidance of doubt, a Lot described as driven in long reins is not returnable in accordance with this Condition.

**10.11** Any Lot described as untried at the time of sale is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if at the time of sale it meets the criteria of being tried. Any Lot described otherwise than as untried at the time of sale is not returnable in accordance with this Condition. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5:00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been tried. If a Purchaser can show to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS that exceptional and unavoidable circumstances have made compliance with this sub-condition impossible, then TATTERSALLS reserve the right at their sole discretion to grant an extension to the notice period not exceeding 3 additional days.
- (b) He makes the Lot immediately available for examination by TATTERSALLS or a person nominated by TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS.
- (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a professional rider before 5.00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that in his/her opinion the Lot has been tried.
- (d) TATTERSALLS are satisfied as a result of the examination that the Lot should have more properly been described as tried at the time of sale. For the avoidance of doubt, a Lot shall be deemed to be tried if it;
  - (i) has run in any race;
  - (ii) has been catalogued in any previous Breeze-Up Sale;
  - (iii) has appeared in any published Trainer’s or Permit Holder’s List;
  - (iv) has been deemed to have been galloped “upsides” prior to sale.

**10.12** Any Lot which has run at a Meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

**10.13** Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 9.4 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer’s Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer’s Rostrum.

## 11. LOTS RETURNED TO TATTERSALLS

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3, 10.6 and 10.8 with a veterinary certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., 10.4., 10.5., 10.7., 10.9., 10.10. and 10.11. as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/

certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the seventh day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., 10.4., 10.5., 10.7., 10.9., 10.10. and 10.11. which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.8. or 10.9. where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 hereof and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

## 12. RESOLUTION PROCEDURES

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS are advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot.

In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.7. TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise.

In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after actively exercising the Lot and where appropriate examining the Lot with the endoscope. A Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 if in the opinion of the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons the Lot cannot be actively exercised (a Lot must be capable of being lunged in both directions) to their satisfaction. A Lot shall only be returnable under Condition 10.9. (a) if both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) are present. A Lot shall only be returnable under Condition 10.9. (c) if both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and or one of the conditions stated in Condition 10.9. (c) are present.. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor.

In determining whether a Lot is returnable as broken in or tried under Condition 10.10. and 10.11. respectively, TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of an independent professional/ international rider whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot and observing the Lot in action backed and unbacked.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) Pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by them or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision
- (b) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions.

The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor

shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition 22 and 23 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

### 13. RESPONSIBILITY

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Newmarket offices and/or if required at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS do not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding any announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

### 14-18 PURCHASERS

14. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. As noted in Condition 9.2. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Main Sales Office and the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS "Premises" (as defined in Condition 7.1.) is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.
15. There is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.
16.
  - 16.1 The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the fall of the hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.
  - 16.2 Where TATTERSALLS in their Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot they do so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but they do not thereby make nor do they otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.
  - 16.3 Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
  - 16.4 Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS are able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at

the time of sale they did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

**17.** An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

**18.** Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS make no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

### **19. DISPUTES BETWEEN VENDOR AND PURCHASER**

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in pursuance of Condition 4.

### **20. WITHDRAWAL**

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

### **21. SALES LEVY**

Unless a Vendor or Consignor notifies TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association who will be notified of the Vendor or Consignor's name and address

### **22. DRUGS**

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Auction Sales.

#### **22.1** Pre-sale blood sample:

A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1 where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any of the following proscribed drugs namely, non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites, ("Proscribed Drugs"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.16.

#### **22.2** Post-sale blood sample:

Save as provided for in Condition 22.16 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.2 where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer in accordance with Condition 22.3 and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of the Proscribed Drugs.

#### **22.3** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition 22.3 where:

- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 22.6 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a post-sale blood sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition 22.3 and to have the sample tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs, and
- (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 22.7(a) hereof, and
- (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer and while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.

**22.4** A list showing the specified levels of the Proscribed Drugs is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

**22.5** A pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 will and will only be tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 if the Purchaser also gives an instruction in accordance with sub-condition 22.6 for the post-sale blood sample to be tested.

**22.6** A post-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.3 will be tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 where the Purchaser gives an instruction immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way. Where such an instruction is given (but not otherwise) a pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 shall also be tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22.

**22.7** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 22.6 hereof:

- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the fact that a sample has not been taken and the inability to have a sample tested in accordance with this Condition shall not provide grounds for terminating the contract of sale which, subject always to any right the Purchaser may have to return the Lot under sub-condition 22.1, shall stand and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the said Lot and to pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor.

**22.8** The Purchaser acknowledges that the veterinary team will have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances (including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour) to take a sample from the Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof. The Purchaser further acknowledges that where, notwithstanding such reasonable endeavours it has not been possible to take a sample from the Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof, the fact that a sample has not been taken from the Lot as described in sub-condition 22.1 and the inability to have that sample tested in accordance with this Condition shall not, subject always to any right the Purchaser may have to return the Lot under sub-condition 22.2, provide grounds for terminating the contract of sale.

**22.9** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.

**22.10** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that, subject only to sub-condition 22.16, a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level or more of any of the Proscribed Drugs and further acknowledges that the presence of any of the Proscribed Drugs in the sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

**22.11**

- (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition

such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in accordance with Condition 22.11 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 22.11 (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
  - (i) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 (d) hereof;
  - (ii) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
  - (iii) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

**22.12** Save as provided for in Condition 22.11 (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

**22.13** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be tested in accordance with this Condition.

**22.14**

- (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand sent by first- class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 22.11 (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

**22.15** Any risk attached to the taking of a sample or samples under Condition 22 will be entirely at the risk of the Vendor until the hammer has fallen and thereafter at the risk of the Purchaser.

**22.16** If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.3 contains the specified level or more of the Proscribed Drugs the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.2 where, prior to the bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor stating that Proscribed Drugs referred to in the certificate have been administered to the Lot unless, that is, the proscribed substances found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.

**23. PIROPLASMOSIS**

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Auction Sales:

**23.1** Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis, a Lot



shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot (either during the pre-sale veterinary examination period pursuant to Condition 9 hereof or otherwise as applicable) and tested in accordance with the Böse test for Piroplasmosis under OIE Protocol using a Piro IFAT test ("the Prescribed Test") contains the specified levels of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi.

**23.2** A list showing the specified levels for Theileria equi and Babesia caballi for a Lot to be found either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its offices at Newmarket and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

**23.3** A sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 23.1 will be tested in accordance with this Condition where the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to test a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis.

**23.4** Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 23.3 hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.

**23.5** The Purchaser acknowledges that the veterinary team will have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances (including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behavior) to take a sample from the Lot as described above. The Purchaser further acknowledges that where, notwithstanding such reasonable endeavours it has not been possible to take a sample from the Lot, the fact that a sample has not been taken and the inability to have a sample tested in accordance with this Condition shall not provide grounds for terminating the contract of sale which shall stand and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the said Lot and to pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor.

**23.6** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.

**23.7** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmosis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi and further acknowledges that the presence of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

**23.8** (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

(b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.8(a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

(c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 23.8(b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the

risk of the Vendor.

- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
- (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3 hereof
  - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
  - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

**23.9** Save as provided for in sub-condition 23.8(d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

**23.10** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

- 23.11** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of sub-condition 23.8(a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

#### 24. NOTIFICATION BY RACING AUTHORITY OF POSITIVE "A" SAMPLE

**24.1** Where a Lot has run at a race meeting prior to the date of sale of the Lot and has had a blood sample taken by or on behalf of a Racing Authority in connection with such race ("the Sample"), the Vendor hereby agrees to and shall notify TATTERSALLS in writing if the Racing Authority has advised the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority, such notification to be made by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale or, if the result of the testing of the "A" sample is not known at that time, within 24 hours of the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler having received such advice from the Racing Authority. For the purpose of this Condition any advice given by the Racing Authority to anyone who is or has acted as the Vendor's agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by the Racing Authority shall be deemed to be advice received by and known to the Vendor and accordingly it is the Vendor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that he is kept fully and promptly informed of the outcome of any testing of an "A" sample as aforesaid.

**24.2** Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale, the Vendor agrees that TATTERSALLS shall make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum and, if so announced, a Purchaser shall not be entitled to return the Lot to the Vendor whether on account of the positive "A" sample test result or any subsequent confirmation of the same whether by way of testing of any "B" sample of the Sample or otherwise howsoever.

**24.3** (a) Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 after the time the Lot is offered for sale, it shall within 24 hours notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.

**24.3** (b) Where the Vendor fails, in breach of its obligations under sub-condition 24.1, to give notice to TATTERSALLS as provided therein TATTERSALLS shall within 24 hours of discovery of the said breach notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.

**24.3** (c) The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly acknowledge and agree that although an "A" sample and a confirmatory "B" sample may be taken from the Sample it is sufficient, for the purpose of this Condition, only that the "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority and it is further acknowledged and agreed that neither the parties nor TATTERSALLS shall have

regard to the outcome of any testing of the “B” sample for the purpose of this Condition.

**24.4** Where the Purchaser elects to return to the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.3 such election may and may only be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS gives its notice to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition.

**24.5 (a)** Upon the Lot having been returned to TATTERSALLS and upon TATTERSALLS having received the Purchaser’s notice in accordance with sub-condition 24.4 hereof, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

**24.5 (b)** The Lot shall be at the Purchaser’s risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 24.5 (a) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

**24.5 (c)** If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition:

- (i) the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 (d) hereof;
- (ii) the Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Condition;
- (iii) the Purchaser shall pay any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date of purchase of the Lot and the date on which the contract of sale is determined and such costs shall be for the Purchaser’s account in any event.

**24.6 (a)** Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax or email to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given in the sales entry information or Purchase Confirmation form as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission of the fax or email as the case may be.

**24.6 (b)** For the purposes of Condition 24.4 such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

**25.** No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

## **26. INTEREST**

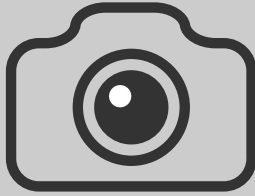
TATTERSALLS reserve the right to charge interest on unpaid accounts from the date of sale at the rate of 1.50 per cent per month or part thereof on (a) the Purchase Price or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date from the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice in writing posted at the office of TATTERSALLS during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

## **27. LAW**

These Conditions of Sale are in all respects to be governed by and to be construed in accordance with English law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elect otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising hereunder.

## **28. DATA PROTECTION**

Your data is subject to our Data Protection Notice which is incorporated by reference into these Conditions of Sale.



## Photography / Filming in Progress

Please note that  
**filming / photography**  
takes place at **Tattersalls**  
**Cheltenham Sales** for promotional  
and archival purposes.

If you would prefer to not be  
photographed or filmed please let a  
member of Tattersalls staff know or  
email **privacy@tattersalls.com**



*Tattersalls*  
Cheltenham

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONSIGNORS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

## **Ballyboy Stables, Ireland**

**(D. P. Murphy)**

- 16 G. (2016) Brooksway Fair (IRE)
- 23 G. (2016) Sambezi (FR)
- 26 G. (2016) Guardino (FR)
- 37 G. (2016) Poppa Poutine (IRE)

## **Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland**

**(M. Flynn O'Connor)**

- 39 G. (2016) Bebraveforglory (IRE)

## **Ballydaragh Stables, Ireland**

**(L. Kenny)**

- 32 G. (2016) Orbys Legend (IRE)

## **Bernice Stables (W. Ewing)**

- 17 M. (2015) Tango Theatre (IRE)
- 30 G. (2015) Only The Bold (IRE)
- 43 G. (2015) Will Carver (IRE)

## **Cottagefield Stables (T. Lacey)**

- 21 G. (2016) Velasco (IRE)
- 40 F. (2016) Gold Clermont (FR)

## **Dower House Stables, Ireland**

**(M. P. Collins)**

- 18 M. (2015) Latino Fling (IRE)
- 42 G. (2016) Tallow For Coal (IRE)

## **Durra House Stables, Ireland**

**(N. Glynn)**

- 35 G. (2015) The New McDonald (IRE)

## **Ecurie J. Merienne, France**

- 11 G. (2016) Rockadenn (FR)

## **G & T Racing**

- 34 G. (2016) Striking A Pose (IRE)

## **Ingman, Miss Anya**

- 15 G. (2016) Glory And Honour (IRE)

## **J. R. Bewley**

- 10 G. (2015) Manorbank (IRE)

## **James Collender**

- 22 M. (2015) Kilbree Warrior (IRE)

## **John C. Byrne, Mr**

- 45 M. (2015) Starvoski (IRE)

## **John Nallen**

- 29 G. (2015) Minella Escape (IRE)
- 38 G. (2015) Minella Drama (IRE)

## **Josh Ryan, Ireland**

- 46 G. (2016) Just A Dime (IRE)

## **Kate Harrington Racing, Ireland**

- 8 G. (2015) God Knows Why (IRE)

## **Knockbally Stables, Ireland**

**(A. Ahern)**

- 6 G. (2015) Here Comes Johny (IRE)

## **Leamore Horses, Ireland (C. Farrell)**

- 31 G. (2016) Holymacapony (IRE)

## **Mharla Stables, Ireland (S. Hassett)**

- 28 G. (2015) Magnificent Ben (IRE)

## **Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)**

- 4 G. (2015) Kilbeg King (IRE)
- 13 G. (2016) Star Gate (IRE)
- 25 G. (2016) Glenglass (IRE)
- 41 F. (2016) Brandy Love (IRE)
- 47 G. (2016) Velvet Elvis (IRE)

## **Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)**

- 27 G. (2015) File Illico (FR)

## **Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)**

- 9 M. (2015) Fashion Nova (IRE)

## **Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)**

- 36 M. (2015) Timeless Beauty (IRE)

## Alphabetical List of Consignors - Continued

<b>Moulisha Stables, Ireland</b> <b>(P. J. O. Farrell)</b>	• 20	G. (2016)	Supreme Jet (IRE)
<b>Murbery Stables, Ireland (J. P. Berry)</b>	49	G. (2015)	Walking The Walk (IRE)
<b>Naughton, Mr P.</b>	50	F. (2016)	Ucanaver (GB)
<b>Paurick O'Connor Racing, Ireland</b>	24	M. (2015)	Ballingers Corner (IRE)
<b>Rathsilla Stables, Ireland (K. Roche)</b>	44	M. (2015)	Home Farm House (IRE)
<b>Redbridge Stables, Ireland</b> <b>(M. R. Murphy)</b>	33	G. (2015)	Recite A Prayer (IRE)
<b>Sean McParlan Racing</b>	• 14	M. (2015)	Drumlee Getaway (IRE)
<b>Skehanagh Stables, Ireland</b> <b>(S. Curling)</b>	19	M. (2015)	Western Fiona (IRE)
<b>Stellar Racing</b>	7	G. (2016)	I Hope Star (IRE)
<b>Walshtown Beg Stables, Ireland</b> <b>(T. Townend)</b>	12	M. (2014)	Wouldubewell (IRE)
<b>Warren Chase Stables (O. Murphy)</b>	3	G. (2013)	Oscar Academy (IRE)
<b>Yellowford Racing, Ireland</b> <b>(C. Motherway)</b>	• 51	G. (2015)	Unit Sixtyfour (IRE)

# INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

Ballingers Corner (IRE) .....	24	Minella Escape (IRE) .....	29
Bebraveforglory (IRE) .....	39	Only The Bold (IRE) .....	30
Brandy Love (IRE) .....	• 41	Orbys Legend (IRE) .....	32
Brooksway Fair (IRE) .....	16	Oscar Academy (IRE) .....	3
Drumlee Getaway (IRE) .....	• 14	Poppa Poutine (IRE) .....	37
Fashion Nova (IRE) .....	9	Recite A Prayer (IRE) .....	33
File Illico (FR) .....	• 27	Rockadenn (FR) .....	• 11
Glenglass (IRE) .....	25	Sambezi (FR) .....	23
Glory And Honour (IRE) .....	15	Star Gate (IRE) .....	13
God Knows Why (IRE) .....	• 8	Starvoski (IRE) .....	45
Gold Clermont (FR) .....	• 40	Striking A Pose (IRE) .....	• 34
Guardino (FR) .....	• 26	Supreme Jet (IRE) .....	• 20
Here Comes Johnny (IRE) .....	6	Tallow For Coal (IRE) .....	• 42
Holymacapony (IRE) .....	31	Tango Theatre (IRE) .....	17
Home Farm House (IRE) .....	44	The New McDonald (IRE) .....	• 35
I Hope Star (IRE) .....	7	Timeless Beauty (IRE) .....	• 36
Just A Dime (IRE) .....	• 46	Ucanaver (GB) .....	50
Kilbeg King (IRE) .....	4	Unit Sixtyfour (IRE) .....	• 51
Kilbree Warrior (IRE) .....	22	Velasco (IRE) .....	• 21
Latino Fling (IRE) .....	18	Velvet Elvis (IRE) .....	• 47
Magnificent Ben (IRE) .....	• 28	Walking The Walk (IRE) .....	49
Manorbank (IRE) .....	10	Western Fiona (IRE) .....	19
Minella Drama (IRE) .....	38	Will Carver (IRE) .....	43
		Wouldubewell (IRE) .....	12

# INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

## **By Aizavoski (IRE)**

M. (2015) Telstar (IRE)..... 45

## **By Arcadio (GER)**

G. (2015) Kind Word (IRE)..... 10

## **By Arctic Cosmos (USA)**

G. (2016) South Queen Lady (IRE).. • 42

## **By Authorized (IRE)**

G. (2016) Monicker (GB)..... • 26

## **By Balko (FR)**

F. (2016) Une Dame d'Or (FR)..... • 40

## **By Beat Hollow (GB)**

G. (2015) Be My Leader (IRE) ..... 29

## **By Callfet (FR)**

G. (2015) Rock Angel (IRE) ..... 43

## **By Casamento (IRE)**

G. (2016) Bint Nayef (IRE) ..... 7

## **By Cokoriko (FR)**

G. (2015) Noryane (FR) ..... • 27

## **By Doyen (IRE)**

G. (2015) Prayuwinn Drummer (IRE)..... 4

G. (2016) Somebody's Darling (IRE) • 46

## **By Elusive Pimpernel (USA)**

G. (2016) On Khee (GB) ..... 15

G. (2015) Ski For Me (IRE) ..... • 35

## **By Fame And Glory (GB)**

G. (2016) Brave Betsy (IRE) ..... 39

## **By Flemensfirth (USA)**

M. (2015) Fashion's Worth (IRE) ..... 9

G. (2015) Midsummer Drama (IRE) .. 38

## **By Getaway (GER)**

G. (2016) Clonsingle Native (IRE).... • 34

M. (2015) The Vicars Lady (IRE)..... • 14

## **By Gold Well (GB)**

M. (2014) Howwedoin (IRE)..... 12

## **By High Rock (IRE)**

G. (2016) Nijadenn (FR) ..... • 11

## **By Imperial Monarch (IRE)**

G. (2015) Iconic Events (IRE).....49

G. (2016) Supreme Judge (IRE)..... 13

## **By Jeremy (USA)**

G. (2015) Cloghoge Lady (IRE) ..... 30

M. (2015) Dances With Waves (IRE) ..24

## **By Jet Away (GB)**

F. (2016) Bambootcha (IRE) ..... • 41

G. (2016) Pollys Leader (IRE)..... • 20

## **By Libertarian (GB)**

G. (2016) Heavenly Star (IRE)..... 31

## **By Mahler (GB)**

G. (2016) Brook Style (IRE)..... 16

M. (2015) Tukawhile (IRE) ..... 22

## **By Maxios (GB)**

F. (2016) Purely By Chance (GB) ..... 50

## **By Milan (GB)**

M. (2015) Five of Spades (IRE) ..... 18

G. (2016) Morning Legend (IRE) ..... 32

## **By Ocovango (GB)**

G. (2016) Funny Times (GB) ..... 25

## **By Oscar (IRE)**

G. (2015) Ballys Baby (IRE)..... • 8

G. (2013) Flaming Brandy (IRE) ..... 3

## **By Rajsaman (FR)**

G. (2016) Tunis (FR)..... 23

## **By Recital (FR)**

G. (2015) Old Madam (IRE)..... 33

## **By Sans Frontleres (IRE)**

G. (2015) Lakeshore Lodge (IRE).... • 28

## **By Shirocco (GER)**

M. (2015) Tango Moll (IRE)..... 17

G. (2016) Treen (IRE)..... • 47



Index to Sires and Dams - Continued

**By Sholokhov (IRE)**

- G. (2016) Bilboa (FR)..... • 21
- G. (2015) Dixie Chick (IRE)..... • 51
- G. (2016) Sherchanceit (IRE)..... 37

**By Westerner (GB)**

- M. (2015) Lindas Last (IRE) ..... 19

**By Winged Love (IRE)**

- M. (2015) Recession Lass (IRE).....44

**By Yeats (IRE)**

- M. (2015) Love Divided (IRE).....• 36
- G. (2015) Strike An Ark (IRE) ..... 6

# INDEX TO DAMS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

Ballys Baby (IRE) .....	• 8	Monicker (GB) .....	• 26
Bambootcha (IRE) .....	• 41	Morning Legend (IRE) .....	32
Be My Leader (IRE) .....	29		
Bilboa (FR) .....	• 21	Nijadenn (FR) .....	• 11
Bint Nayef (IRE) .....	7	Noryane (FR) .....	• 27
Brave Betsy (IRE) .....	39		
Brook Style (IRE) .....	16	Old Madam (IRE) .....	33
		On Khee (GB) .....	15
Cloghoge Lady (IRE) .....	30		
Clonsingle Native (IRE) .....	• 34	Pollys Leader (IRE) .....	• 20
		Prayuwin Drummer (IRE) .....	4
Dances With Waves (IRE) .....	24	Purely By Chance (GB) .....	50
Dixie Chick (IRE) .....	• 51		
		Recession Lass (IRE) .....	44
Fashion's Worth (IRE) .....	9	Rock Angel (IRE) .....	43
Five of Spades (IRE) .....	18		
Flaming Brandy (IRE) .....	3	Sherchanceit (IRE) .....	37
Funny Times (GB) .....	25	Ski For Me (IRE) .....	• 35
		Somebody's Darling (IRE) .....	• 46
Heavenly Star (IRE) .....	31	South Queen Lady (IRE) .....	• 42
Howwedoin (IRE) .....	12	Strike An Ark (IRE) .....	6
		Supreme Judge (IRE) .....	13
Iconic Events (IRE) .....	49		
Kind Word (IRE) .....	10	Tango Moll (IRE) .....	17
		Telstar (IRE) .....	45
Lakeshore Lodge (IRE) .....	• 28	The Vicars Lady (IRE) .....	• 14
Lindas Last (IRE) .....	19	Treen (IRE) .....	• 47
Love Divided (IRE) .....	• 36	Tukawhile (IRE) .....	22
		Tunis (FR) .....	23
Midsummer Drama (IRE) .....	38		
		Une Dame d'Or (FR) .....	• 40

## STALLION REFERENCE

**AIZAVOSKI (IRE)**, Bay 2006. Won eight races, £289,481, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, G.P. de Bordeaux-Etape du Defi du Galop, Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **L**, Grand Prix de Nantes, Nantes, **L**, Grand Prix de la Ville de Craon-Mayenne, Craon, **L**, Le Vase d'Argent Etape Defi du Galop, Toulouse, **L** (twice), Prix Max Sicard, Toulouse, **L**, also placed second in G.P. de Bordeaux-Etape du Defi du Galop, Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **L**, Prix La Moskowa, Chantilly, **L**, Prix Max Sicard Etape du Defi du Galop, Toulouse, **L**, Prix Ridgway, Chantilly, **L**, and third in Qatar Prix Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Qatar Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Boulogne, Longchamp, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 4 races, and £22,302 and sire of the winners of 11 races, and £84,030 under N.H. Rules.

**ARCADIO (GER)**, Bay 2002. Champion 3yr old colt in Germany in 2005. Top rated 3yr old in Germany in 2005 (9.5-10.5f.). Won five races, £186,172, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 1 mile 3 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, pferdewetten.de-Trophy, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Bavarian Classic, Munich, **Gr.3**, Grosser Preis der VGH Versicherungen, Hannover, **L**, also placed second in G.Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, and third in BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Grosse Europa-Meile, Cologne, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 31 races, and £156,850 and sire of the winners of 135 races, and £2,040,041 under N.H. Rules, including **FLYING ANGEL (IRE)**, **WALK TO FREEDOM (IRE)**, **HARDLINE (IRE)**, **THE GAME CHANGER (IRE)**, **GO CONQUER (IRE)**, **CROOKS PEAK (GB)**, **BRIGHT FORECAST (IRE)**, **MONATOMIC (IRE)**, **I'M A GAME CHANGER (IRE)**, **CRIMSON ARK (IRE)**, **CRIEVEHILL (IRE)**, **AWEEMINIT (IRE)**

**BEAT HOLLOW (GB)**, Bay 1997. Top rated 3yr old in France in 2000 (9.5-10.5f.). Won seven races, £1,235,607, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, Arlington Million Stakes, Arlington Inter, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Manhattan Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Woodford Reserve Turf Classic Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Green Ridge Stables Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, also placed second in Eddie Read Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, and third in Keeneland Turf Mile Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2003, and sire of the winners of 739 races, and £9,995,509 and sire of the winners of 161 races, and £2,096,417 under N.H. Rules, including **MINELLA INDO (IRE)**, **WICKLOW BRAVE (GB)**, **BEATEN UP (GB)**, **HOLLOW TREE (GB)**, **PROPORTIONAL (GB)**, **EXOSPHERIC (GB)**, **FLY WITH ME (FR)**, **VAGABOND SHOES (IRE)**, **SEA MOON (GB)**, **CINDERS AND ASHES (GB)**, **CITIZENSHIP (GB)**, **RHYTHM OF LIGHT (GB)**, **VOTE OFTEN (GB)**, **TED SPREAD (GB)**, **CHARLOTTE O FRAISE (IRE)**, **DIAMOND HILL (IRE)**, **NOT SO SLEEPY (GB)**, **RIGHT CONNECTION (GB)**, **CAPE PERON (GB)**, **LESS IS MORE (FR)**, **NOCTURNAL SECRET (GB)**, **NATURE SPIRITS (FR)**, **BURN THE BREEZE (IRE)**, **DONOMA (IRE)**, **RIARIO (GB)**, **STREETS AHEAD (GB)**, **BATTLE GROUP (GB)**, **TWEEDLEDNUM (GB)**, **RECENTLY ACQUIRED (GB)**, **HOLLOW PENNY (GB)**, **TREAT YOURSELF (IRE)**, **LA PERNELLE (IRE)**

**CALIFET (FR)**, Brown 1998. Won nine races, £243,498, from 7½ furlongs to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, P. Jean de Chaudenay-G. P. du Printemps, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix du Grand Camp, Lyon-Parilly, **L**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Lord Seymour, Longchamp, **L**, Prix des Sablonnets, Nantes, **L**, and third in Prix Max Sicard, Toulouse, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 128 races, and £1,455,716 and sire of the winners of 349 races, and £8,893,358 under N.H. Rules, including **CLARCAM (FR)**, **ADRIEN DU PONT (FR)**, **BLUE DRAGON (FR)**, **CILAOS EMERY (FR)**, **BAMAKO MORIVIERE (FR)**, **EL CALIFE (FR)**, **ANALIFET (FR)**, **SORMIOU (FR)**, **CALIPTO (FR)**, **CARRIACOU (FR)**, **ESPOIR DE BELLOUET (FR)**, **MISTER BALI (FR)**, **ZIGA BOY (FR)**, **SAYING AGAIN (FR)**, **SOLWAY (FR)**, **EPICEA (FR)**, **MOMITA HAS (FR)**, **YSAWA (FR)**, **DOLCETTO (FR)**, **KRISS WILLIAM (FR)**, **SWAY (FR)**, **TEMPLE LORD (FR)**, **SURFING (FR)**, **SPLENDEDE BONTEE (FR)**, **SADYJAUNE (FR)**, **BIVOUC (FR)**, **COTTON BOWL (FR)**, **TELL EVERYONE (FR)**

**CASAMENTO (IRE)**, Chestnut 2008. Won four races, £274,666, from 7½ furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Beresford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Prix du Prince d'Orange, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 370 races, and £5,893,370 and sire of the winners of 13 races, and £268,274 under N.H. Rules, including **KINGS WILL DREAM (IRE)**, **AMADE (IRE)**, **COMMUNIQUE (IRE)**, **LAMAIRE (IRE)**, **PRINCESS YAIZA (IRE)**, **MALOTRU (GB)**, **CASTLE HILL CASSIE (IRE)**, **FRUTIREU (IRE)**, **PAIARDINA (IRE)**, **STAMP COLLECTING (IRE)**, **HOUSE ISLAND (IRE)**, **CITY DREAMER (IRE)**, **ZAFFINAH (IRE)**, **WHITEFOUNTAINFAIRY (IRE)**, **KINGS GIFT (IRE)**, **FULL OF LYING (IRE)**, **CAPOMENTO (IRE)**, **NOIVADO (IRE)**, **CASCOVA (IRE)**, **RYTHMIQUE (IRE)**, **SIMPLICITY (FR)**, **MIA MENTO (IRE)**, **VENTURA KNIGHT (IRE)**

**DOYEN (IRE)**, Bay 2000. Champion older horse in Europe in 2004. Won five races, £708,623, over 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, P.Lyon Avant Lugdunum Coupe des 3 Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L**, also placed second in Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 430 races, and £5,147,960 and sire of the winners of 174 races, and £2,234,451 under N.H. Rules, including **BATTLEOVERDOYEN (IRE)**, **TURFDONNA (GER)**, **ANDY DUFRESNE (IRE)**, **WILD CHIEF (GER)**, **GOLDEN DOYEN (GER)**, **VALDEZ (GB)**, **SNEAK A PEEK (ITY)**, **MENTORE (ITY)**, **VIF MONSIEUR (GER)**, **VIRGINIA SUN (GER)**, **GOOD DONNA (GER)**, **ADOYA (GER)**, **CAMBORNE (GB)**, **LADY'S PURSE (GB)**, **ORIENTAL LADY (GER)**, **MOLLY LE CLOU (GER)**, **QUIZ MISTRESS (GB)**, **ORIENTAL MAGIC (GER)**, **PIANA (FR)**, **VILETTA (GER)**, **A MA YEN (ITY)**, **GLADY ROMANA (GER)**, **PEACOCK (GB)**, **RAPID ESCAPE (IRE)**, **TAHIRA (GER)**, **DOYLY CARTE (GB)**, **PINE CREEK (GB)**, **KEYS (IRE)**, **KUMBESHWAR (GB)**, **DANDRIDGE (GB)**, **ANATOL ARTIST (GER)**, **VIVE MA FILLE (GER)**, **AUENLEE (GER)**, **GLOBAL WAND (GER)**, **NEW WORLD (GER)**, **DRAGONERA (GB)**, **PERSONIFIED (GER)**, **SHANA DOYENNE (GER)**, **WESTERN MYSTIC (GER)**

**ELUSIVE PIMPERNEL (USA)**, Bay or Brown 2007. Won three races, £151,356, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Racing Post Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Watch Races on Racing UK Acomb Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, and third in Weatherbys Earl of Sefton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Toteexacta August Stakes, Windsor, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of 97 races, and £873,946 and sire of the winners of 22 races, and £420,167 under N.H. Rules, including **COEUR SUBLIME (IRE)**, **EX PATRIOT (IRE)**, **SOVIET PIMPERNEL (IRE)**, **ELEGANT POSE (IRE)**, **ELUSIVE BEAUTY (IRE)**, **ELUSIVE HEIGHTS (IRE)**, **ELUSIVE BELLE (IRE)**, **KABAW (IRE)**, **ELUSIVE JANICE (IRE)**

**FAME AND GLORY (GB)**, Bay or Brown 2006. Top rated older horse in Ireland in 2010 (11-13f.). Top rated older stayer in England & Ireland in 2011. Won fourteen races, £2,314,120, from 1 mile to 2½ miles, 2 to 6 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Dubai Duty Free Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Investec Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Keeneland Royal Whip Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, High Chaparral EBF Mooresbridge Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, P W McGrath Memorial Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Qipco Long Distance Cup, Ascot, **Gr.3**, S & R McGrath Memorial Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, **L** (twice), also placed second in Investec Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Tatts Millions Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 40 races, and £407,877 and sire of the winners of 42 races, and £596,774 under N.H. Rules, including **COMMANDER OF FLEET (IRE)**, **GLORY AND FORTUNE (IRE)**, **UHTRED (IRE)**, **METICULOUS (IRE)**, **YOUNG TED (IRE)**, **SOARING GLORY (IRE)**, **GARDONS LE SOURIRE (FR)**, **EMBITTERED (IRE)**, **KILTEALY BRIGGS (IRE)**, **BEAUTIFUL CITI (IRE)**

**FLEMENSFIRTH (USA)**, Bay 1992. Won five races, £214,597, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2** (twice), also placed second in Feilden Stakes, Newmarket, **L**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 288 races, and £2,087,193 and sire of the winners of 1389 races, and £20,493,453 under N.H. Rules, including **GLAMORGAN DUKE (IRE)**, **COLREEVY (IRE)**, **INVITATION ONLY (IRE)**, **O O SEVEN (IRE)**, **TOPOFTHEGAME (IRE)**, **ABOLITIONIST (IRE)**, **ONE TRACK MIND (IRE)**, **FLEMENSTAR (IRE)**, **FOXROCK (IRE)**, **PRINCE OF SCARS (IRE)**, **DEFY LOGIC (IRE)**, **FARRELLS FANCY (IRE)**, **LIKE YOUR STYLE (IRE)**, **MUIRHEAD (IRE)**, **BACKSPIN (IRE)**, **IMPERIAL COMMANDER (IRE)**, **PANDORAMA (IRE)**, **EQUUS MAXIMUS (IRE)**, **MAGIC OF LIGHT (IRE)**, **QUEENOHEARTS (IRE)**, **IMPACT FACTOR (IRE)**, **KILLER MILLER (IRE)**, **SUMOS NOVIOS (IRE)**, **COOLANLY (IRE)**, **RELEGATE (IRE)**, **ALLETRIX (IRE)**, **FITZHENRY (IRE)**, **GLENCAIRN VIEW (IRE)**, **POETIC RHYTHM (IRE)**, **NOBLE ENDEAVOR (IRE)**, **ARCTIC SKIPPER (IRE)**, **CONEY ISLAND (IRE)**, **CLOSING CEREMONY (IRE)**, **SHE'S GOT GRIT (IRE)**, **ABBEY LANE (IRE)**, **TIDAL BAY (IRE)**, **INVICTUS (IRE)**, **MEDICAL CARD (IRE)**, **THE MIDNIGHT CLUB (IRE)**, **DRUMBALOO (IRE)**, **JOE LIVELY (IRE)**, **JAMIES CHOICE (IRE)**, **PONMEOATH (IRE)**, **MOUNTHENRY (IRE)**

**GOLD WELL (GB)**, Bay 2001. Unraced. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 63 races, and £446,175 and sire of the winners of 394 races, and £5,537,581 under N.H. Rules, including **GENERAL PRINCIPLE (IRE)**, **HOLYWELL (IRE)**, **TWO FOR GOLD (IRE)**, **AGUSTA GOLD (IRE)**, **FOREVER GOLD (IRE)**, **JOHNS SPIRIT (IRE)**, **WELL SET UP (IRE)**, **MY OLD GOLD (IRE)**, **SAUSALITO SUNRISE (IRE)**, **LEGACY GOLD (IRE)**, **EMITOM (IRE)**, **SIXTY'S BELLE (GB)**, **THE UNIT (IRE)**, **KYLECRUE (IRE)**, **BALLY LONGFORD (IRE)**, **JOXER (IRE)**, **GRAND GESTURE (IRE)**, **EMMAS JOY (IRE)**, **MILLINER (IRE)**, **BULLIONAIRE (IRE)**, **LOOKING WELL (IRE)**, **MYSTEREE (IRE)**, **GOLD PATROL (IRE)**, **GOOD MAN PAT (IRE)**, **BETTER GETALONG (IRE)**, **SUTTON MANOR (IRE)**, **HIT THE TOP (IRE)**, **AERLITE SUPREME (IRE)**, **BURNING ISSUES (IRE)**, **LONE WOLF (IRE)**, **GOLD FUTURES (IRE)**

**IMPERIAL MONARCH (IRE)**, Bay 2009. Won three races, £347,634, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Juddmonte Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Bet365 Classic Trial, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 3 races, and £16,494 and sire of the winners of 3 races, and £19,217 under N.H. Rules.

**JEREMY (USA)**, Bay or Brown 2003. Won four races, £237,144, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 4 years including, Betfred Mile, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Jersey Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Cheveley Park King Charles II Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, also placed second in Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, The Sportsman Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Stakes, Doncaster, **L**, banshahousestables.com European Free Hcp, Newmarket, **L**, and third in BGC Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 395 races, and £4,941,136 and sire of the winners of 173 races, and £2,642,591 under N.H. Rules, including **WHISKEY SOUR (IRE)**, **JER'S GIRL (IRE)**, **OUR CONOR (IRE)**, **APPRECIATE IT (IRE)**, **BLACK TEARS (GB)**, **MISTER FISHER (IRE)**, **SANTA ROSSA (IRE)**, **THE GLANCING QUEEN (IRE)**, **BIRCHDALE (IRE)**, **RESERVE TANK (IRE)**, **HARETH (IRE)**, **SUCCESS DAYS (IRE)**, **HENRY HIGGINS (IRE)**, **BAINO HOPE (FR)**, **KOOL KOMPANY (IRE)**, **GYPSY ISLAND (IRE)**, **QUEEN BLOSSOM (IRE)**, **STOCKTONS WING (IRE)**, **YELLOW ROSEBUD (IRE)**, **PEARL OF AFRICA (IRE)**, **JEREMIAH (IND)**, **ARD ABHAINN (IRE)**, **SILVER FOREVER (IRE)**, **COTE DE GRACE (IRE)**, **ENJOY IT (IRE)**, **WHO DARES WINS (IRE)**, **JEREMYS FLAME (IRE)**, **JERRYSBACK (IRE)**, **THE PLAN MAN (IRE)**, **MR FIFTYONE (IRE)**, **JEREMY'S LEGACY (IRE)**, **PRUSSIAN EAGLE (IRE)**, **ROJA DOVE (IRE)**

**LIBERTARIAN (GB)**, Bay 2010. Won two races, £422,209, over 1 mile 2 furlongs, at 3 years including, Belfred Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Investec Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2015, first crop now 4 year olds.

**MAHLER (GB)**, Bay 2004. Won three races, £322,570, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, at 3 years including, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Ladbrokes St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, and third in Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 40 races, and £318,327 and sire of the winners of 251 races, and £2,921,097 under N.H. Rules, including **ORNUA (IRE)**, **GLEN FORSA (IRE)**, **ANNIE MC (IRE)**, **CHRIS'S DREAM (IRE)**, **SUTTON PLACE (IRE)**, **OK CORRAL (IRE)**, **MS PARFOIS (IRE)**, **ESCAPE FOOTWEAR (IRE)**, **IF YOU SAY RUN (IRE)**, **PRESENTING MAHLER (IRE)**, **COMMANCHE RED (IRE)**, **AH LITTLELUCK (IRE)**, **BRACE YOURSELF (IRE)**, **DELUSIONOFGRANDEUR (IRE)**, **GET OUT THE GATE (IRE)**, **MA GARRETT (IRE)**

**MAXIOS (GB)**, Bay 2008. Won eight races, £585,689, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Harcourt, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 146 races, and £1,931,976 and sire of the winners of 19 races, and £238,423 under N.H. Rules, including **DIAMANTA (GER)**, **MASTER OF WINE (GER)**, **REALIZA (GER)**, **GLOBAL FREEDOM (GB)**, **SUADA (GER)**, **CONSCIOUS (GER)**, **GROUP STAGE (GER)**, **ECCO (GB)**, **ALKUIN (IRE)**, **MYSTIC SUNSHINE (GER)**, **WILD MAX (GER)**, **NAYALA (GB)**, **AREA (GER)**

**MILAN (GB)**, Bay 1998. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2001. JT 2nd top rated 3yr old in Europe in 2001. Won three races, £673,883, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Rothmans Royals St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, and third in Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 206 races, and £1,341,217 and sire of the winners of 1155 races, and £15,188,611 under N.H. Rules, including **SIZING GRANITE (IRE)**, **APACHE STRONGHOLD (IRE)**, **MARTELLO TOWER (IRE)**, **OPERATING (IRE)**, **BEAT THAT (IRE)**, **MOSSY FEN (IRE)**, **SANTINI (GB)**, **DAVIDS CHARM (IRE)**, **IF THE CAP FITS (IRE)**, **LAKEMILAN (IRE)**, **MCFABULOUS (IRE)**, **ROARING BULL (IRE)**, **MONALEE (IRE)**, **MONBEG NOTORIOUS (IRE)**, **EL BANDIT (IRE)**, **JESSBER'S DREAM (IRE)**, **FALCON CREST (IRE)**, **MISS XIAN (IRE)**, **SORT IT OUT (IRE)**, **THE AMARILLO KID (IRE)**, **THE PAPARRAZI KID (IRE)**, **CARRIG MILLIE (IRE)**, **TWO ROCKERS (IRE)**, **DARLAN (GB)**, **JENARI (IRE)**, **LAMBRO (IRE)**, **MILANSBAR (IRE)**, **JEZKI (IRE)**, **ONE FOR ARTHUR (IRE)**, **MOUNTAINOUS (IRE)**, **TTEBBOB (IRE)**, **ISRAEL CHAMP (IRE)**, **MARIE'S ROCK (IRE)**, **SENSULANO (IRE)**, **ACEY MILAN (IRE)**, **BRILLARE MOMENTO (IRE)**, **ANTEROS (IRE)**, **MALL DINI (IRE)**, **DUKE OF LUCCA (IRE)**, **AHYAKNOWYERSELF (IRE)**, **DOUBLE SEVEN (IRE)**, **STORM SURVIVOR (IRE)**, **RAYA STAR (IRE)**

**OCOVANGO (GB)**, Brown 2010. Won three races, £209,315, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Prix Greffulhe, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix Francois Mathet, Saint-Cloud, **L**, also placed third in Juddmonte Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, La Coupe, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2015, and sire of the winners of 3 races, and £3,568 and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £25,361 under N.H. Rules, including **LANGER DAN (IRE)**

**OSCAR (IRE)**, Bay 1994. Won one race, £144,445, over 1½ miles, at 3 years, placed second in Les Emirats Arabes Unis Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Hocquart, Chantilly, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 297 races, and £2,170,082 and sire of the winners of 1624 races, and £23,246,425 under N.H. Rules, including **LATEST EXHIBITION (IRE)**, **FINIAN'S OSCAR (IRE)**, **KILBRICKEN STORM (IRE)**, **WRATH OF TITANS (IRE)**, **JETSON (IRE)**, **O'FAOLAINS BOY (IRE)**, **LORD WINDERMERE (IRE)**, **AT FISHERS CROSS (IRE)**, **THE TULLOW TANK (IRE)**, **MINELLA CLASS (IRE)**, **BIG ZEB (IRE)**, **OSCAR'S WELL (IRE)**, **SILENT OSCAR (IRE)**, **PAISLEY PARK (IRE)**, **BAGS GROOVE (IRE)**, **LISNAGAR OSCAR (IRE)**, **MINELLA TIMES (IRE)**, **ENNISCOFFEY OSCAR (IRE)**, **OUR DUKE (IRE)**, **GOD'S OWN (IRE)**, **BALLYEGAN HERO (IRE)**, **RIVER WYLDE (IRE)**, **ANY SECOND NOW (IRE)**, **BEER GOGGLES (IRE)**, **MINELLA AWARDS (IRE)**, **OSCAR KNIGHT (IRE)**, **FELIX YONGER (IRE)**, **DAYS HOTEL (IRE)**, **DRAYCOTT PLACE (IRE)**, **ROCK ON RUBY (IRE)**, **GALLANT OSCAR (IRE)**, **MALLOONEY (IRE)**, **OSCAR WHISKY (IRE)**, **DRESSED TOTHENINES (IRE)**, **MWALESHI (GB)**, **THE BISHOP LOONEY (IRE)**, **OSCAR DAN DAN (IRE)**, **OSCAR LOOBY (IRE)**, **PEDDLERS CROSS (IRE)**, **TRICKY TRICKSTER (IRE)**, **BLACK JACK KETCHUM (IRE)**, **ESCREA (IRE)**

**RAJSAMAN (FR)**, Grey 2007. Won six races, £411,308, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 4 years including, Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Qatar Prix Daniel Wildenstein, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix de Fontainebleau, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, G.P. CIC Banque Privee Criterium de Lyon, Lyon-Parilly, **L**, also placed third in Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Prince d'Orange, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 263 races, and £5,781,316 and sire of the winners of 8 races, and £325,242 under N.H. Rules, including **BRAMETOT (IRE)**, **OLYMPICO (FR)**, **TROUBLE OF COURSE (FR)**, **MALKOBOY (FR)**, **PRINZ HLODOWIG (FR)**, **CHOUAIN (FR)**, **ZOMAN (ITY)**, **NULLEMONT (IRE)**

**RECITAL (FR)**, Bay 2008. Won three races, £219,038, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, also placed third in P W McGrath Memorial Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2014, first crop now 5 year olds.

**SHIROCCO (GER)**, Bay 2001. Champion 3yr old in Germany and Italy in 2004. Won seven races, £1,327,640, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 1½ miles, 3 to 5 years viz., BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, John Deere Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy Gray D'Albion Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, stanjamesuk.com Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, RWE Aqua Derby Trial, Mulheim, **L**, also placed third in Grosser Volkswagen Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Oppenheim Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Prix Foy Gray D'Albion Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2007, and sire of the winners of 678 races, and £10,469,438 and sire of the winners of 191 races, and £4,110,087 under N.H. Rules, including **PATEO DO BATEL (BRZ)**, **WINDSTOSS (GER)**, **ANNIE POWER (IRE)**, **SOME IN TIEME (BRZ)**, **JANUARY JONES (BRZ)**, **LAC FONTANA (FR)**, **BROWN PANTHER (GB)**, **CALENDULA (BRZ)**, **ROCKPOINT (GB)**, **LEME NORTE (BRZ)**, **RED SHERLOCK (GB)**, **BARCELONA (GER)**, **WILD COCO (GER)**, **ARRIGO (GER)**, **GRAND VENT (IRE)**, **PRINCE OF ARRAN (GB)**, **THIRD WIND (GB)**, **ROCK THE KASBAH (IRE)**, **SEE THE SKY (BRZ)**, **JUMP LADY (BRZ)**, **TANE (BRZ)**, **PACCHIA (BRZ)**, **ABU SIDRA (FR)**, **BORN TO RUN (GER)**, **IBICENCO (GER)**, **PRINCIPE DEL MARE (IRE)**, **HARTANI (IRE)**, **FUN MAC (GER)**, **KITIKERO (BRZ)**, **TUVALU (GB)**, **AMIRANT (GER)**, **BENGALA (BRZ)**, **GALE FORCE (GB)**, **KESHIRO (IRE)**, **MILL SPRINGS (GB)**, **CHAMEUR (FR)**, **MIJHAAR (GB)**, **LADY LIBERTY (IRE)**, **WINDFINDER (GB)**, **GOOD MORNING STAR (IRE)**, **JARDINA (GER)**

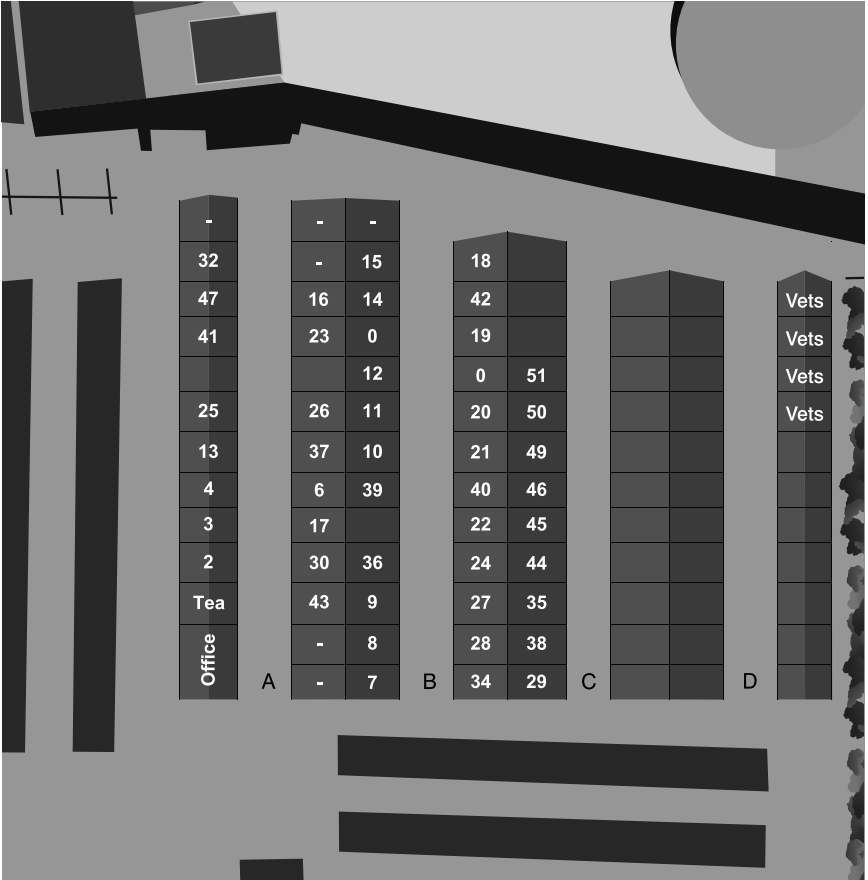
**SHOLOKHOV (IRE)**, Bay 1999. Champion 2yr old in Italy in 2001. Won two races, £372,769, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 years including, Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Coral Eurobet Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, King of Kings EBF Futurity, Curragh, **Gr.2**, and third in Aga Khan Studs National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 505 races, and £5,085,991 and sire of the winners of 301 races, and £6,515,188 under N.H. Rules, including **NIGHT MAGIC (GER)**, **DON COSSACK (GER)**, **INVICTER (FR)**, **MONAMI (GER)**, **NIGHT WISH (GER)**, **DOMINATO (GER)**, **KRUZHILIN (GER)**, **DELL'ARCA (IRE)**, **ESMONDO (GER)**, **SWEET SHOCK (GER)**, **PEACE ROYALE (GER)**, **AL QUINTANA (GER)**, **ROCK MY HEART (GER)**, **SCOVILLE (GER)**, **RUBIANA (GER)**, **ADOLFINA (GER)**, **TIMOS (GER)**, **ATALIA (GER)**, **EVERY DAY (GER)**, **BEST SHOLO (FR)**, **SERIENSCHOCK (GER)**, **ABAKAHN (GER)**, **DESCARTES (GER)**, **LOXLADE (FR)**, **OLE COMPANERO (GER)**, **MARINAS (GER)**, **ALLEN VORAN (GER)**, **MOMELLA (IRE)**, **OLE CABALLERO (GER)**, **NAMBOUR (GER)**, **DESIREE CLARY (GER)**, **MARCELLI (GER)**, **ROSE DANON (GER)**

**WESTERNER (GB)**, Bay 1999. Top rated older stayer in France in 2003. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2005. Won eleven races, £1,072,584, from 1 mile to 2½ miles, 3 to 6 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, Longchamp, **Gr.3** (twice), Prix Gladiateur Royal Thalasso Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Porte de Madrid, Longchamp, **L**, also placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, P.de l'Arc de Triomphe - Lucien Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Gladiateur Royal Thalasso Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Pontarme, Chantilly, **L**, Prix de Tourgeville, Deauville, **L**, and third in Grosser Volkswagen Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 163 races, and £1,442,390 and sire of the winners of 715 races, and £9,911,567 under N.H. Rules, including **TOTAL RECALL (IRE)**, **COLE HARDEN (IRE)**, **GILGAMBOA (IRE)**, **WESTERN WARHORSE (IRE)**, **CAPTAIN CUTTER (IRE)**, **MOYHENNA (IRE)**, **WAKANDA (IRE)**, **PASS THE BALL (IRE)**, **ROCKY'S TREASURE (IRE)**, **WESTERNER POINT (IRE)**, **WESTERNER LADY (IRE)**, **DEPUTY DAN (IRE)**, **CREEPY (IRE)**, **GRANDIOSO (IRE)**, **NEVER FORGET (FR)**, **WEST APPROACH (GB)**, **TIMEFORWEST (IRE)**, **EMPIRE OF DIRT (IRE)**, **SOLAR IMPULSE (FR)**, **THREE STARS (IRE)**, **QUEENS WILD (IRE)**, **WHAT A WARRIOR (IRE)**, **CAID DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **BALLYNACREE (IRE)**, **KUPATANA (IRE)**, **WESTERN VICTORY (IRE)**, **CHAMPAGNE WEST (IRE)**, **THREE SWALLOWSNICK (IRE)**, **WESTERN RYDER (IRE)**, **RUN RUCTIONS RUN (IRE)**, **MINELLA FORFITNESS (IRE)**, **KATKOVANA (FR)**

**WINGED LOVE (IRE)**, Bay 1992. Top rated 3yr old in Ireland in 1995 (11-13.5f.). Won three races, £460,403, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix de Suresnes, Longchamp, **L**, also placed third in Les Emirats Arabes Unis P.du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1996, and sire of the winners of 429 races, and £2,589,167 and sire of the winners of 395 races, and £5,872,000 under N.H. Rules, including **SOME PLAN (IRE)**, **BOSTONS ANGEL (IRE)**, **TWIST MAGIC (FR)**, **CHERUB (GER)**, **BAYWING (IRE)**, **JOSSES HILL (IRE)**, **MAGNANIMITY (IRE)**, **ATAMANE (GER)**, **MACLEYA (GER)**, **AOLUS (GER)**, **JOEY SASA (IRE)**, **THOMAS PATRICK (IRE)**, **PERFECT CANDIDATE (IRE)**, **BLESS THE WINGS (IRE)**, **PREMIER VICTORY (IRE)**, **CHEIROKRATIE (GER)**, **KAPITOL (GER)**, **AVIANE (GER)**, **AMORE ALATO (GB)**, **FIREBIRD FLYER (IRE)**, **COEUR BLIMEY (IRE)**, **HUNT BALL (IRE)**, **NAUSIKA (GER)**, **MR BOMBASTIC (GER)**, **BIAGIOTTI (GER)**, **RAVENHILL (IRE)**, **GIFT OF DGAB (IRE)**, **WINDSOR AVENUE (IRE)**, **WASHMOOR (IRE)**, **OH ME OH MY (IRE)**, **FLETCHERS FLYER (IRE)**, **CASTLE WINGS (IRE)**, **MISS PEPPERPOT (IRE)**



**YEATS (IRE)**, Bay 2001. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2006 & 2009. Champion older horse in Ireland in 2009. Won fifteen races, £1,364,361, from 1 mile to 2½ miles, 2 to 8 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** (4 times), Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2** (twice), Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, P W McGrath Memorial Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, S & R McGrath Memorial Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, **L** (twice), also placed second in Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, High Chaparral EBF Mooresbridge Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, and third in Prix du Cadran Casino Theatre Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (twice). Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 171 races, and £1,663,424 and sire of the winners of 325 races, and £4,504,539 under N.H. Rules, including **TUDOR CITY (IRE)**, **AUGUSTA KATE (GB)**, **KILFENORA (IRE)**, **MASTER DEBONAIR (GB)**, **YOUNEVERCALL (IRE)**, **HANG IN THERE (IRE)**, **SOME NECK (FR)**, **MONTALY (GB)**, **DE RASHER COUNTER (GB)**, **LORD YEATS (GB)**, **TONTON MACOUTE (IRE)**, **FRENZIFIED (GB)**, **SHATTERED LOVE (IRE)**, **BRAVE EAGLE (IRE)**, **FIGUERO (FR)**, **TINTANGLE (IRE)**, **STAND DOWN (IRE)**, **FOR GOODNESS SAKE (IRE)**, **THOMAS CAMPBELL (GB)**, **CAPIVARI (FR)**, **MOSSBACK (IRE)**, **EATON HILL (IRE)**, **VIJAY VAISHNAVEE (IND)**, **DRESS DRIVE (IRE)**, **LITTLE MISS POET (GB)**, **MOUNT IDA (IRE)**, **THE CULL BANK (IRE)**, **MEGA YEATS (IRE)**, **WHATZDJAZZ (IRE)**, **AIR NAVIGATOR (GB)**, **PRECIOUS CARGO (IRE)**, **CONFLATED (IRE)**



# Charles Turner Yard



Lot	Name	Sex	Sire	Consignor	Row
1	Wildcard				
2	Wildcard				
3	Oscar Academy	G	Oscar	Warren Chase Stables	A
4	Kilbeg King	G	Doyen	Milestone Stables	A
5	Wildcard				
6	Here Comes Johny	G	Yeats	Knockbally Stables	A
7	I Hope Star	G	Casamento	Stellar Racing	A
<b>8</b>	<b>God Knows Why</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>Oscar</b>	<b>Kate Harrington Racing</b>	<b>B</b>
9	Fashion Nova	M	Flemensfirth	Monbeg Stables	B
10	Manorbank	G	Arcadio	J. R. Bewley	B
<b>11</b>	<b>Rockadenn</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>High Rock</b>	<b>Ecurie J Merienne</b>	<b>B</b>
12	Wouldubewell	M	Gold Well	Walshstown Beg Stables	B
13	Star Gate	G	Imperial Monarch	Milestone Stables	A
<b>14</b>	<b>Drumlee Getaway</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Getaway</b>	<b>Sean McParlan Racing</b>	<b>B</b>
15	Glory And Honour	G	Elusive Pimpernel	Miss Anya Ingman	B
16	Brooksway Fair	G	Mahler	Ballyboy Stables	A
17	Tango Theatre	M	Shirocco	Bernice Stables	A
18	Latino Fling	M	Milan	Dower House Stables	B
19	Western Fiona	M	Westerner	Skehanagh Stables	B
<b>20</b>	<b>Supreme Jet</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>Jet Away</b>	<b>Moulisha Stables</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>Velasco</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>Sholokhov</b>	<b>Cottagefield Stables</b>	<b>B</b>
22	Kilbree Warrior	M	Mahler	James Collender	B
23	Sambezi	G	Rajsaman	Ballyboy Stables	A
24	Ballingers Corner	M	Jeremy	Paurick O'Connor Racing	B
25	Glenglass	G	Ocovango	Milestone Stables	A
<b>26</b>	<b>Guardino</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>Authorised</b>	<b>Ballyboy Stables</b>	<b>A</b>
<b>27</b>	<b>File Illico</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>Cokoriko</b>	<b>Moate Stables</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>28</b>	<b>Magnificent Ben</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>Sans Frontiers</b>	<b>Mharla Stables</b>	<b>B</b>
29	Minella Escape	G	Beat Hollow	John Nallen	C
30	Only The Bold	G	Jeremy	Bernice Stables	A
31	Holymacapony	G	WITHDRAWN	WITHDRAWN	
32	Orbys Legend	G	Milan	Ballydaragh Stables	A
33	Recite A Prayer	G	WITHDRAWN	WITHDRAWN	
<b>34</b>	<b>Striking A Pose</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>Getaway</b>	<b>G &amp; T Racing</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>35</b>	<b>The New McDonald</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>Elusive Pimpernel</b>	<b>Durra House Stables</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>36</b>	<b>Timeless Beauty</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Yeats</b>	<b>Monbeg Stables</b>	<b>B</b>
37	Poppa Poutine	G	Sholokhov	Ballyboy Stables	A
38	Minella Drama	G	Flemensfirth	John Nallen.	C
39	Bebraveforglory	G	Fame And Glory	Ballycrystal Stables	B
<b>40</b>	<b>Gold Clermont</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Balco</b>	<b>Cottagefield Stables</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>41</b>	<b>Brandy Love</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Jet Away</b>	<b>Milestone Stables</b>	<b>A</b>
<b>42</b>	<b>Tallow For Coal</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>Artic Cosmos</b>	<b>Dower House Stables</b>	<b>B</b>
43	Will Carver	G	Califet	Bernice Stables	A
44	Home Farm House	M	Winged Love	Rathsilla Stables	C
45	Starvoski	M	Aizavoski	Mr John C. Byrne	C
<b>46</b>	<b>Just A Dime</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>Doyen</b>	<b>Josh Ryan</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>47</b>	<b>Velvet Elvis</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>Shirocco</b>	<b>Milestone Stables</b>	<b>A</b>
48	Wildcard				
49	Walking The Walk	G	Imperial Monarch	Murbery Stables	C
50	Ucanaver	F	Maxios	Mr P. Naughton	C
<b>51</b>	<b>Unit Sixtyfour</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>Sholokhov</b>	<b>Yellowford Racing</b>	<b>C</b>

# Notes



*Tattersalls*

# Cheltenham February Sale 2020

Select Horses in Training and Point to Pointers



Friday 21 February at 1.30pm

**The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000**

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

## **Wildcard – Supplementary Entries**

The sale will contain a number of Wildcards which will be allocated to the best form horses selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**View Wildcard Entries at  
[tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com)**

**Lot 1**



# Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print

For full details of wild cards visit  
**[tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



**Lot 2**



# Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print

For full details of wild cards visit  
**[tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



**Lot 3**

**(With VAT)**

<b>OSCAR ACADEMY (IRE) (2013) Bay Gelding</b>	Oscar (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Snow Day	Fairy Bridge
	Flaming Brandy (IRE) (1997)	Be My Native	Reliance II
		Jills Flame	Vindaria
			Our Native
			Witchy Woman
			Strong Gale
			Hamers Flame

OSCAR ACADEMY (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2020 and £11,956; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years, 2019 and placed 7 times. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts			£189
HURDLE	2 starts	2 wins		£11,956
POINT TO POINT	12 starts	2 wins	7 places	

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 129 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)**

23/01/20	1/6 Class 3 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Fakenham	2m 7f 95y	£6,498
28/12/19	1/10 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Leicester	2m 4f 110y	£5,458
01/08/19	8/9 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Galway	2m 2f 59y	

**OTHER RECENT WINS**

14/04/19	(Winner Of One Point-to-point)	Bellurgan Park	3m
31/03/19	(6yo+ Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Monksgrange	3m

**1st dam**

FLAMING BRANDY (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals:

Oscar Academy (IRE) (2013 g. by Oscar (IRE)): see above.

Streets of Fire (IRE) (2014 f. by Milan (GB)): placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2019; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2019 and placed twice.

Ten Past (IRE) (2006 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **winner** of a point-to-point and placed once.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Scorpion (IRE).

**2nd dam**

JILLS FLAME (IRE): ran once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of-

Jill's Girl (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Auldthunder (IRE): **5 wins** over fences and £21,527; **winner** of a point-to-point.

Mymilan (IRE): **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2019 and £7853.

**3rd dam**

**HAMERS FLAME: 11 wins**, £42,179; **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £11,877; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £9490 inc. O'Malley Construction H. Hurdle, Galway, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £20,812 inc. O'Malley Construction Galway Plate Stp, Galway, **L.**; Own sister to **Beepen**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Notary-Nowell: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 6 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Strong Flame (IRE): **3 wins**, £7638: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £5727.

**4th dam**

LITTLE BIG MOVER: unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

**HAMERS FLAME**: see above.

**Beepen**: **winner** over jumps in Switzerland, 2nd Vierter Int. Cross Country Schweiz Chase, Frauenfeld, **L.**, 3rd Grosses Raab Karcher Chase, Gelsenkirchen, **L.**

Speedy Lady: **3 wins** over fences; also **3 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **3 winners**:

Credit Transfer (IRE): **3 wins** over fences and £11,352; also **3 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **POINT BARROW (IRE): 7 wins**, £235,262: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £207,466 inc. Powers Whiskey Irish Grand National Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Piers Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Woodlands Park 100 Club Naas Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**.

Speedy Debbie: ran twice in point-to-points; dam of **DUDLEY DO RIGHT (IRE): 2 wins** over fences inc. BAX Global H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**



**Lot 4**

**(With VAT)**

<b>KILBEG KING (IRE)</b> (2015) <b>Bay Gelding</b> (Third Produce)	Doyen (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Moon Cactus	Fairy Bridge
	Prayuwin Drummer (IRE) (2004)	Presenting	Kris
		The Lady's Last	Lady Moon
			Mtoto
			D'Azy
			Brush Aside
			Lady Hansel

**KILBEG KING (IRE):** Placed 2nd on his debut run in the 5&6yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Tinahely on 12th January 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

**POINT TO POINT** 1 start 1 place

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

12/01/20 2/12 (5&6yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Tinahely 3m

**1st dam**

**PRAYUWIN DRUMMER (IRE):** ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; dam of 4 foals- Champagne Noir (IRE) (2014 g. by Stowaway (GB)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2019; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2018.

Kilbeg King (IRE) (2015 g. by Doyen (IRE)): see above.  
She has a 4-y-o filly by Doyen (IRE).

**2nd dam**

**THE LADY'S LAST (IRE):** unraced; dam of **a winner:**

Gortinard (IRE): **5 wins**, £46,988: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £29,991 and placed once and **2 wins** over fences and £16,801 and placed twice.

Feale Dancer (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner:**

Strictlyadancer (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and £6516 and placed once and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2020 and £6387 and placed once.

**3rd dam**

**LADY HANSEL:** placed once over jumps; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**HANSEL RAG: 6 wins**, £40,354: **winner** at 5 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £23,953 inc. Sweeps Extended H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 2nd Huzzar Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **winner** over jumps in U.S.A. and £5803 and placed 3rd Pillar H. Steeplechase, Lexington, **L.**

**No Sir Rom: 5 wins**, £16,797: **winner** at 5 years and placed twice; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £7049 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Driving Range Cadogan H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £6857 and placed 9 times inc. 3rd Ballybrit Bank of Ireland Novices' Chase, Galway, **L.**

Lady Rag: ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; grandam of **Avondhu Lady (IRE): 5 wins**, £72,254: **2 wins** over hurdles and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £60,388 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd ITBA EBF Dawn Run Mares Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, John & Chich Fowler Mem. EBF Mares Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, 3rd Aon Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and EBF T. A. Morris Memorial Mares Chase, Clonmel, **Gr.3** (twice); also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Splendid Run: unraced; grandam of **All Currencies (IRE): 2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2018 and £12,424, placed twice inc. 3rd Ladbrokes Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and placed 5 times over fences, 2019 and £9289 inc. 3rd Lady Godiva Warwick Mares' Chase, Warwick, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

**4th dam**

**OVERTIME:** ran twice in point-to-points; dam of **5 winners.**

Caroline's Money: placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**MEARLIN: 6 wins**, £19,738: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £7951 inc. Hoehchst Regumate Mares Nov Hurdle Final, Newbury, **L.**, placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £11,787 and placed 9 times.

**Lot 5**



# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print

For full details of wild cards visit  
**[tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Consigned by Knockbally Stables, Ireland (A. Ahern)

## Lot 6

(With VAT)

<b>HERE COMES JOHNY (IRE)</b> (2015) <b>Bay Gelding</b> (Third Produce)	Yeats (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Lyndonville	Fairy Bridge
			Top Ville
			Diamond Land
	Strike An Ark (IRE) (2001)	Shernazar	Busted
		Me Little Mot	Sharmeen
			Masterclass
			She's No Laugh Ben

HERE COMES JOHNY (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo+ Confined Maiden point-to-point at Ballyvodock on 2nd February 2020, from only three starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 starts 1 win

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/02/20	1/8 (5yo+ Confined Maiden Point-to-point)	Ballyvodock	3m
25/01/20	7/14 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Tyrella	3m
24/03/19	PU (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)	Liscarroll	3m

### 1st dam

**Strike An Ark (IRE): 2 wins**, £27,954; **winner** and £13,756 and placed twice; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £6593 and placed twice; also placed 5 times over hurdles and £7605 inc. 2nd EBF Scarvagh House Stud Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Here Comes Johnny (IRE) (2015 g. by Yeats (IRE)); see above.

Allora Yeats (IRE) (2014 f. by Yeats (IRE)): placed once at 4 years, 2018; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years, 2018.

She has a 4-y-o filly, a 3-y-o filly by Califet (FR) and a yearling colt by Mount Nelson (GB).

### 2nd dam

ME LITTLE MOT (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**Strike An Ark (IRE)** (f. by Shernazar): see above.

### 3rd dam

SHE'S NO LAUGH BEN (USA): ran a few times at 3 to 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**DON'T PUSH IT (IRE): 8 wins**, £754,616; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £37,075 inc. Silver H. Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**, placed twice and **5 wins** over fences and £715,288 inc. John Smith's Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Servo Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and 3rd John Smith's Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**.

### 4th dam

**SWIRLAWAY (USA): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £44,411 inc. East View S., Aqueduct, placed 7 times inc. 3rd Martha Washington H., Oaklawn Park and Villager S., Keystone; Own sister to **MR T AND ME (USA)**; dam of **5 winners**.

Mulpie (USA): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Groom's Pie (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **Runaway Rizzi (USA): winner** in U.S.A., 3rd Ocala Breeders Sales Championship (f), Ocala T.C., **L.**

The next dam **FLO'S PLEASURE (USA): 12 wins** in U.S.A. and \$190,819 inc. Jockey Club of Buenos Aires S., Laurel, placed 2nd Endine H., Delaware Park, 3rd Bed O'Roses H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**, Santa Ysabel S., Santa Anita, 4th Correction H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3** and Interborough H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**MR T AND ME (USA): 6 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £140,960 inc. Joe Palmer S., Aqueduct, placed 6 times inc. 2nd New York Derby, Finger Lakes and 3rd Hollie Hughes H., Aqueduct, **L.**; a leading sire.

**ALY SARA (USA): 4 wins** at 2 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £44,418 inc. Lady Sponsor's Breeders' Cup S., Ak-Sar-Ben, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Yo Tambien H., Hawthorne and 3rd Rose Rock H., Remington Park; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**KOOL HUMOR (USA): won** Alysheba Breeders' Cup S., Lone Star Park, **L.**

Shy Di (USA): **3 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**CANDID CAMERON (USA): won** Victoria Park S., Woodbine, **Gr.2**, Dominion Day H., Woodbine, **Gr.3** (twice), Durham Cup H., Woodbine, **L.**; sire.

**Lot 7**

**(With VAT)**

<b>I HOPE STAR (IRE)</b> March 31st, 2016 <b>Bay Gelding</b> (First Produce)	Casamento (IRE)	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
		Wedding Gift	Helsinki
	Bint Nayef (IRE) (2010)	Nayef	Always Fair
		Beneventa	Such Style
			Gulch
			Height of Fashion
			Most Welcome
			Dara Dee

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

I HOPE STAR (IRE): The debut **winner** of the Open National Hunt Flat Race at Lingfield on 7th January 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 start 1 win £2,274

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

07/01/20 1/14 Class 5 (WFA AWT N.H. Flat Race)Lingfield Park 2m £2,274

**1st dam**

BINT NAYEF (IRE): **2 wins**, £19,230; **winner** at 3 years and £10,163 and placed 3 times; also **winner** at 4 years in Germany and £9067 and placed twice; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

I Hope Star (IRE) (2016 g. by Casamento (IRE)): see above.

Bad Rabbit (IRE) (2017 g. by Iffraaj (GB)): placed twice at 2 years, 2019.

She also has a yearling filly by Belardo (IRE).

**2nd dam**

**BENEVENTA (GB): 7 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £111,963 inc. Letheby & Christopher Dahlia S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**BOW CREEK (IRE)** (c. by Shamardal (USA)): **6 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in Australia and £381,626 inc. Doom Bar Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Clipper Boomerang Solonaway Mile, Leopardstow, **Gr.2** and Crown Ale Peter Young St George S., Caulfield, **Gr.2**; sire.

**Dare To Dance (IRE)** (c. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 years; also 2nd Hotham S., Flemington, **Gr.3**, 3rd APN Outdoor Craven Plate, Randwick, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

DARA DEE: **2 wins** at 3 years and £19,425; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**BENEVENTA (GB)**: see above.

Dara Dancer (GB): **9 wins** in Belgium and £7158; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Dara Tango (FR): 6 wins**, £77,837; **2 wins** and £15,262; also **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £26,732; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £35,843, 2nd Tara H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Greenmount Park Nov.Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and 3rd Betfair Fixed Brush H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

NOT MISTAKEN (USA): unraced; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

**BAY EMPRESS: 2 wins** at 3 years and £11,540 inc. Brownstown S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 3rd Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**BELA-M (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £36,868 inc. Nereide - Mitglieder Horster Rennverein, Gelsenkirchen, **L**, 2nd Deutscher Herold- (Hamburger Stutenpreis), Hamburg, **Gr.3**; dam of **BRISK BREEZE (GER): 2 wins** at 3 years and £60,344 inc. Pricewaterhousecoopers Harvest S., Ascot, **L**, 3rd Goffs/Doncaster BS Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

Summerhill: **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **MANA-MOU BAY (IRE): 5 wins**, £40,792; **4 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years and £33,676 inc. Washington Singer S., Newbury, **L**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £7116.

**DR LEUNT (IRE): 9 wins**, £162,040; **2 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **7 wins** over fences inc. Rehearsal Limited H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1** and Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**.

Jus'chillin' (IRE): placed twice at 2 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**ORIZABA (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 years and £86,564 inc. Veuve Clicquot Vintage S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**.

## Lot 8

(With VAT)

<b>GOD KNOWS WHY (IRE) (2015)</b> <b>Bay Gelding</b>	Oscar (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Snow Day	Fairy Bridge
	Ballys Baby (IRE) (2001)	Bob Back	Reliance II
		Ballyvooney	Vindaria
			Roberto
			Toter Back
			Salluceva
			Leveret

**GOD KNOWS WHY (IRE):** Placed 2nd in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Kirkistown on 8th February 2020, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 place

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

08/02/20 2/7 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Kirkistown 3m  
30/12/19 5/15 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m

### 1st dam

**BALLYS BABY (IRE):** unraced; Own sister to **Back On Line (IRE)**; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals:

**FORGE MEADOW (IRE)** (2012 f. by Beneficial (GB)): **5 wins**, £159,503: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and £48,970 and placed once, 2nd. Liss a Paoraigh EBF Mare Race, Punchestown, **L.**; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years, 2018 and £105,382 inc. Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2**, Red Mills Trial Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3** and Grabel Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Red Mills Trial Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**, Willis Towers Watson EBF Mares Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Limestone Lad Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and Solerina Mares Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and placed 3 times over fences.

Franks A Million (IRE) (2007 g. by Blueprint (IRE)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and placed twice over fences at 5 years; also **7 wins** in point-to-points, 2019 and placed 8 times.

God Knows Why (IRE) (2015 g. by Oscar (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt and a 2-y-o filly by Mahler (GB).

### 2nd dam

**BALLYVOONEY: 5 wins**, £28,311: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £5289; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £14,226 and **2 wins** over fences and £8796; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **2 winners**:

**Back On Line (IRE)** (f. by Bob Back (USA)): **4 wins**, £33,784: **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £29,367 3rd EBF/TBA Mares' Only Nov.Handicap Chase, Newbury, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point; broodmare.

Treybor (IRE): placed once over fences; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

Bobbing Back (IRE): ran in N.H. Flat Races and over hurdles; dam of **2 winners**:

**THE TULLOW TANK (IRE): 5 wins**, £130,727: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £100,528 inc. Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Paddy Power Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 2nd Deloitte Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences and £25,150 2nd Ryanair Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, 3rd Webster Cup An Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

**MANY CLOUDS (IRE): 12 wins**, £928,001: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £25,840, 2nd EBF Paddy Power Nat.Hunt Nov. H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and **9 wins** over fences and £900,724 inc. Betbright Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** (twice), Crabbie's Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3** and Hennessy Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

### 3rd dam

**LEVERET:** unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Carley Lad (IRE): **6 wins**, £34,980: **2 wins** over hurdles and £7256 and **4 wins** over fences and £27,724.

Good Times Ahead (IRE): ran once over hurdles; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Kings Eclipse (IRE): placed 4 times over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences, 2020 and £35,276; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

## Lot 9

(With VAT)

<b>FASHION NOVA (IRE)</b> (2015) <b>Grey Mare</b> (Third Produce)	Flemensfirth (USA)	Alleged	Hoist The Flag
		Etheldreda	Princess Pout
		Great Palm	Diesis
		Fashionista	Royal Bund
	Fashion's Worth (IRE) (2007)		Manila
			Hat Tab Girl
			King's Theatre
			Last Flair

FASHION NOVA (IRE): The **winner** (dead-headed) of the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Belharbour on 2nd February 2020, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/02/20 1/11(5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Belharbour 3m  
08/12/19 4/11 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Borris House 3m

### 1st dam

FASHION'S WORTH (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 6 foals-  
Fashion Nova (IRE) (2015 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Flemensfirth (USA), a 2-y-o colt by Libertarian (GB) and a yearling colt by Mount Nelson (GB).

### 2nd dam

FASHIONISTA (IRE): ran once at 3 years; Own sister to **Last Theatre (IRE)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**BOBS WORTH (IRE)** (g. by Bob Back (USA)): **11 wins**, £726,164; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £131,704 inc. Albert Bartlett Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Neptune Investment Classic Nov. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, 3rd Ladbrokes World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences and £592,591 inc. Betfred Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, RSA Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Lexus Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 3rd williamhill.com Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**.

**Chesterfieldavenue (IRE)** (g. by Presenting (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £9210, 3rd Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Blessingindisguise (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Beaufort West (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2020.

She has a 4-y-o gelding, a 3-y-o colt by Ocovango (GB) and a 2-y-o filly by Valirann (FR).

### 3rd dam

LAST FLAIR: unraced; dam of **5 winners**:

**BALLYKETT NANCY (IRE)**: **8 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £103,218 inc. Diamond S., Curragh, **L.**, Oaks Trial, Curragh, **L.**, Hotel Conrad Silver Race, Curragh, **L.**, I.N.B.A. Goal Ballycullen S., Leopardstown, **L.**, Ardilaun House Hotel Oyster S., Galway, **L.** and Victor McCalmont Memorial S., Gowran Park, **L.**, 2nd Blandford S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, Independent Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.2**.

**Il Trovatore (USA)**: **7 wins**, £23,185; **3 wins** at 3 years and £6822; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years and £8872, 2nd Dennys Juvenile 3YO Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, 3rd Springmount H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and Celbridge EBF Extended H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £7491.

**Last Theatre (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £64,577; **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £49,987, 3rd Ballycullen S., Fairyhouse, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £14,590; dam of **a winner**:

**WHOLESTONE (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £281,642; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **6 wins** over hurdles, 2018 and £246,586 inc. Neptune Investment Classic Nov. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Albert Bartlett Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, 2nd Ryanair Stayers' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, 3rd Stayers' World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Albert Bartlett Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences, 2019.

**Ballykett Lady (USA)**: **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2nd Curragh Cup, Curragh, **L.** and Aer Rianta Shannon Challenge Race, Tipperary, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

**Rigobertha (IRE)**: **winner** at 2, 2nd Blenheim S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **4 winners**.

**Lot 10**

**(With VAT)**

<b>MANORBANK (IRE) (2015) Bay Gelding</b>	Arcadio (GER)	Monsun	Konigsstuhl
		Assia	Mosella
	Kind Word (IRE) (1993)	Yashgan	Royal Academy
		Lucifer's Way	Alys
			Hot Grove
			Val Divine
			Lucifer
			Way Up High

MANORBANK (IRE): The 4 length debut **winner** of the Standard Open NH Flat Race at Kelso on 27th January 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 start 1 win £2,599

**LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)**

27/01/20 1/7 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Kelso 2m 51y £2,599

**1st dam**

KIND WORD (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also placed 5 times over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals: Lillington (IRE) (2012 g. by Westerner (GB)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also placed 5 times over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences, 2019 and £44,981 and placed 4 times. Manorbank (IRE) (2015 g. by Arcadio (GER)): see above. Status Update (IRE) (2005 f. by Norwich): placed once over hurdles and placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point; broodmare.

**2nd dam**

LUCIFER'S WAY: **2 wins**; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

The Cushman (IRE): **5 wins**, £45,575; **3 wins** and £21,142; also **2 wins** over hurdles, £22,820 and placed 3 times over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Verchoyles Lad (IRE): **3 wins**, £40,417: **winner** over hurdles and £7350 and **2 wins** over fences and £33,067; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Ballanamona Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**IN CONTRAST (IRE): 7 wins**, £139,250: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £12,234; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £126,362 inc. Samsung Scottish Champion H. Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2** and Martell Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gerrard Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Maid of Clonmore (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; grandam of **Hold The Note (IRE): 2 wins**, £17,976: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2018; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2018 and £6258 and 2nd McCoy Hampton Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

WAY UP HIGH: **winner** at 4 years; also placed once over jumps; dam of **4 winners**.

Gliding High: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; grandam of **FOILDUBH (IRE): 8 wins**, £203,760: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £36,640 and **3 wins** over fences and £161,443 inc. Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Normans Grove Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

Mugs Away: ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**GLEBE LAD (IRE): 6 wins**, £100,231: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £8982 and **3 wins** over fences and £87,365 inc. Jameson Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

**STASHEDAWAY (IRE): 7 wins**, £131,846: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Irish Stallion Farms EBF Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences inc. Anaglog's Daughter Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3**.

**BENNIE'S PRIDE (IRE): 4 wins**, £48,549: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £12,421 and **2 wins** over fences and £30,924 inc. Clarkson Financial & Property H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

Born To Win (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles; grandam of **TELL US MORE (IRE): 4 wins** inc. Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**. **WESTERN VICTORY (IRE): 3 wins** over hurdles, 2019 inc. Pat Walsh Memorial EBF Mares Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.**, 2nd Solerina Mares Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**.

## Lot 11

(With VAT)

**ROCKADENN (FR)**  
April 22nd, 2016  
**Bay Gelding**

High Rock (IRE)	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
	Hint of Silver	Offshore Boom
Nijadenn (FR) (2001)	Northern Crystal	Alysheba
	L'Etrie	Hot Silver
		Crystal Glitters
		North Clift
		Shercame
		Rain Water

### E.B.F. Nominated.

**ROCKADENN (FR)**: placed once over hurdles at 4 years, 2020 and **4 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2020 in France and £64,045 inc. Prix Christian de L'Hermite 4yo Grand Chase, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**, placed once. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

FOREIGN FLAT	3 starts			
HURDLE	1 start		1 place	£3,816
FOREIGN JUMP	7 starts	4 wins	1 place	£64,045

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

15/02/20	2/6 Class 2 (WFA Hurdle)	Haydock Park	1m 7f 144y	£3,816
05/01/20	1/12 Prix Christian de L'Hermite ( <b>L.</b> )	Cagnes-Sur-Mer	2m 3f	£26,441
29/12/19	1/7 Class 2 (WFA Chase)	Cagnes-Sur-Mer	2m 2f 110y	£14,703

### MOST RECENT WINS

11/12/19	Class 2 (WFA Hurdle)	Cagnes-Sur-Mer	2m 110y	£12,973
30/11/19	Class 3 (WFA Chase)	Cagnes-Sur-Mer	2m 2f 110y	£7,784

### 1st dam

NIJADENN (FR): placed once in France; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 9 foals:

**ROCKADENN (FR)** (2016 g. by High Rock (IRE)): see above.

**Sistadenn (FR)** (2008 f. by Apsis (GB)): **6 wins**, £185,219: **winner** at 4 years in France and placed twice; also **5 wins** over jumps in France and £177,661 and placed 17 times inc. 3rd Prix Predicateur H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; broodmare.

Turjadenn (FR) (2006 f. by Turgeon (USA)): placed once over jumps in France.

Fuissadenn (FR) (2015 c. by Fuisse (FR)): unraced to date.

Sinnetic (FR) (2017 c. by Sinndar (IRE)): unraced to date.

Kap d'Ange (FR) (2019 c. by Kap Rock (FR)).

### 2nd dam

L'ETRIE (FR): ran over jumps in France at 3 years; dam of **2 winners**:

Maemali (FR): **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years in France and £93,248 and placed 10 times.

Kermali (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £11,227 and placed twice.

Moriane (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

Morianour (FR): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7790 and placed 3 times and placed twice over fences, 2018.

### 3rd dam

RAIN WATER (FR): placed 4 times in France; dam of **2 winners**:

**Grand Tresorier (FR)**: **2 wins** over jumps in France and placed 2nd Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**

Joyeux du Maine (FR): **winner** at 4 years in France and placed 3 times.

### 4th dam

BALLET DE LA REINE: unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Sassoon (FR): **4 wins**: **2 wins** in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France.

Kashmir Dancer (FR): **winner** in France.

The next dam QUEEN'S RHAPSODY: **2 wins** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**PETROS**: **9 wins** at home and in France inc. Rose of York H., York and Prix de Suresnes, Longchamp, placed 2nd Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud, William Hill Gold Cup H., Redcar, 3rd Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Chantilly and Victoria Cup H., Ascot; sire.

**SHEER HARMONY**: **3 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. Sean Graham Premier Corinthian Flat Race, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles.



## Lot 12

(With VAT)

<b>WOULDUBEWELL (IRE) (2014) Bay Mare</b>	Gold Well (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Floripedes	Fairy Bridge
	Howrwedoin (IRE) (1999)	Flemensfirth	Top Ville
		Maythefifth	Toute Cy
			Alleged
			Etheldreda
			Hardboy
			The Charwoman

WOULDUBEWELL (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years, 2020 and placed once. The 20 length winner of the Mares Winners Of Two Point-to-Point at Ballyvodock on 2nd February 2020. Also the 3 length winner of the 5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-Point at Boulta on 8th December 2019 and 2nd in the 5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-Point at Dromahane on 7th April 2019. From 5 starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT                              5 starts                              2 wins                              1 place

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/02/20	1/5 (Mares Winner Of Two Point-to-point)	Ballyvodock	3m
08/12/19	1/15 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Boulta	3m
07/04/19	2/13 (5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Dromahane	3m

### 1st dam

HOWRWEDOIN (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals:

Back Bar (IRE) (2012 g. by Brian Boru (GB)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2018 and £9472 and placed 4 times; also **3 wins** in point-to-points, 2019 and placed twice.

Red Tortue (IRE) (2009 g. by Turtle Island (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £5011 and placed 3 times and placed 3 times over fences, 2018; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed twice.

Wouldubewell (IRE) (2014 f. by Gold Well (GB)): see above.

Rwegoinhigh (IRE) (2010 g. by Mountain High (IRE)): placed 5 times in point-to-points, 2020.

We'llhavewan (IRE) (2015 g. by Imperial Monarch (IRE)): unraced to date.

### 2nd dam

MAYTHEFIFTH: placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Howrwenow (IRE): **3 wins**, £30,951: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £8206 and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences and £22,745 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Howryafeelin (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £5229 and placed twice and placed 4 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed 3 times.

Layde Back (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years.

### 3rd dam

THE CHARWOMAN: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Kilbrien Star: **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**MOHERA KING (IRE): 4 wins**, £33,909: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Leinster Petroleum H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and placed 15 times inc. 2nd Kilbegnet EBF Novice Chase, Punchestown, **L.** and 3rd Irish Field Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years.

### 4th dam

**Little Moppet: 3 wins** over fences and placed 3rd Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park; also **7 wins** in point-to-points and placed once; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**Deep Moppet: winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 2nd Hoechst Regumate Mares Nov Hurdle Final, Newbury, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Annie Kelly (GB): **winner** over hurdles and **winner** over fences; grandam of

**Miss Night Owl (GB): 4 wins**, £27,314: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Canter Mares' Novices' Chase, Bangor-On-Dee, **L.**

## Lot 13

(With VAT)

<b>STAR GATE (IRE)</b> April 12th, 2016 <b>Bay Gelding</b> (Not in G.S.B.) (Second Produce)	Imperial Monarch (IRE)	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Urban Sea
	Supreme Judge (IRE) (2008)	Ionian Sea	Slip Anchor Snow Day
		Brian Boru	Sadler's Wells Eva Luna
		Colleen Easpick	Flemensfirth Chancy Gal

### E.B.F. Nominated.

STAR GATE (IRE): The 3 length debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Belharbour on 2nd February 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/02/20 1/7 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Belharbour 3m

#### 1st dam

SUPREME JUDGE (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals:  
 Star Gate (IRE) (2016 g. by Imperial Monarch (IRE)); see above.

#### 2nd dam

COLLEEN EASPICK (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:  
 Apalachicola (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7309; dam of **a winner**.

#### 3rd dam

CHANCY GAL: placed twice at 3 years; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 3 and 4 years;  
 dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**AMBERLEIGH HOUSE (IRE): 9 wins**, £556,086: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £16,756, 2nd Jameson Gold Cup Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and 3rd Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **L.** and **6 wins** over fences and £536,278 inc. Esat-Digifone Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, Martell Cognac Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3** and Emo Oil H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, 3rd Denny Gold Medal Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Mossy Mistress (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**MAGNANIMITY (IRE): 4 wins**, £107,363: **2 wins** over hurdles and £40,470 inc. Bobbyjo Bar Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, 3rd Madra Irish Dog Food Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences and £66,307 inc. Killiney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, 2nd Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Lancaster Lady (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **a winner**.

De Lissa (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race and over hurdles; dam of **If You Say Run (IRE): 5 wins**, £67,530: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2018 and £51,108 2nd Weatherbys J. Seymour Mares' Nov. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, OLBG Mares' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**, Totetrifecta Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Taunton, **L.** and 3rd olbg.com Warfield Mares' Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences, 2019 and £14,473 2nd J Romans Rising Stars Novices' Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

#### 4th dam

**Art Mistress: 4 wins: winner** at 3 years, 2nd Irish Cesarewitch H., Curragh, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles; Own sister to **ARTIFICE**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Mistress Boosh: 8 wins**, £15,837: **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £6125; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £7183, 2nd Kingdom County Butter Churn Hurdle, Listowel, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences at 5 years; dam of **2 winners**.

Cregane Lass (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of Rough Terrain (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2019.

Swanee Mistress: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners**.

Clerical Artist (IRE): unraced; dam of **Special Rate (IRE): 4 wins**, £31,004: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £25,484, 3rd Red Square Vodka Prestige Nov. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**.

## Lot 14

(With VAT)

**DRUMLEE  
GETAWAY (IRE)**  
(2015)  
Bay Mare

Getaway (GER)

The Vicars Lady  
(IRE)  
(1999)

Monsun

Guernica

Old Vic

Carmen Lady

Konigsstuhl  
Mosella  
Unfuwain  
Greenvera  
Sadler's Wells  
Cockade  
Torus  
Easter Vigil

DRUMLEE GETAWAY (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Punchestown on 16th February 2020, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

16/02/20 1/4 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Punchestown 3m

#### 1st dam

THE VICARS LADY (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; Own sister to **VIC VENTURI (IRE)**; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 7 foals-

Drumlee Getaway (IRE) (2015 f. by Getaway (GER)): see above.

Christening Spoon (IRE) (2010 f. by Spadoun (FR)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles; broodmare.

Thereothereabouts (IRE) (2008 f. by Kalanisi (IRE)): placed once over hurdles.

#### 2nd dam

CARMEN LADY: unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**VIC VENTURI (IRE)** (g. by Old Vic): **8 wins**, £299,764: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £69,559 inc. Rathbarry/Glenview Festival Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and ladbrokes.ie Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Woodlands Park 100 Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Dunboyne Castle Hotel/Spa Chpn Nov.Hdle., Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Tote Exacta Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **5 wins** over fences and £227,496 inc. Bobbyjo Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Ballybrit Nov. Chase, Galway, **Gr.3** and totesport.com Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **L.**, placed 14 times inc. 2nd Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Guinness Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** (twice) and Irish Field Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Tambo (IRE): **5 wins**, £30,383: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice and **4 wins** over fences and £26,309 and placed 4 times.

Newratking (IRE): placed once over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £17,319 and placed once; also placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years.

Monty's Sister (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Castlebrook (IRE)**: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2018; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 to 6 years, 2019 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2019 and £16,137 and placed twice inc. 3rd Matchbook Greenmount Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Kayjaydee (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2019 and placed 6 times.

#### 3rd dam

EASTER VIGIL: unraced; dam of **5 winners**.

Easter Beauty: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**FLASHTHECASH: 8 wins**, £58,373: **winner** over hurdles and placed once and **7 wins** over fences and £57,122 inc. Kingmaker Novices' Chase, Warwick, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Ritz Club National Hunt H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Petted Slave: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**ON THE NET (IRE): 6 wins**, £100,726: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles, 2nd Evening Herald H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £63,440 inc. Tim Duggan Memorial H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, 3rd Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2** and Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**; also **5 wins** in point-to-points.

**Lot 15**

**(Non VAT)**

**GLORY AND HONOUR (IRE)**

May 5th, 2016  
**Bay Gelding**  
(First Produce)

Elusive Pimpernel  
(USA)

On Khee (GB)  
(2007)

Elusive Quality

Cara Fantasy

Sakhee

Star Precision

Gone West  
Touch of Greatness  
Sadler's Wells  
Gay Fantasy  
Bahri  
Thawakib  
Shavian  
Accuracy

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

GLORY AND HONOUR (IRE): The 15 length debut **winner** of the 4,5 & 6yo Open Maiden point-to-point at Chaddesley Corbett on 8th February 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

08/02/20 1/9 (4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point) Chaddesley Corbett 2m 4f

**1st dam**

ON KHEE (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £11,463 and placed 6 times; also placed twice over hurdles at 3 and 5 years; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals:

Glory And Honour (IRE) (2016 g. by Elusive Pimpernel (USA)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Dragon Pulse (IRE) and a 2-y-o filly by Doyen (IRE).

**2nd dam**

**Star Precision (GB): 6 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £44,961 and placed 11 times inc. 2nd Grosvenor Casinos Middleton S., York, **L.**, 3rd Magnolia S., Kempton Park, **L.** and Equity Dahlia S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **4 winners**:

Astra Hall (GB): **6 wins** and £34,465 and placed 17 times; broodmare.

On Khee (GB): see above.

Sularno (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £9582 and placed 4 times.

Benozzo Gozzoli (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Finjaan (GB).

**3rd dam**

**Accuracy: 8 wins**, £40,190: **6 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £32,422 and placed 14 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £7768 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Bet With The Tote Novices' Hurdle, Fontwell Park, **L.**; dam of **6 winners**:

**ACCIPITER (GB): 5 wins**, £86,288: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £82,566 inc. Martell Cognac Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, placed once.

**BRAVE TORNADO (GB): 10 wins**, £75,092: **3 wins** and £22,519 and placed 5 times; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £47,108 inc. Finesse 4yo Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd TJH Group Summit Hurdle, Lingfield Park, **L.** and placed twice over fences and £5465.

**Star Precision (GB):** see above.

Little Pippin (GB): **4 wins**, £24,657: **2 wins** at 3 years and £13,534 and placed 9 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,123 and placed 5 times.

Dickie Deadeye (GB): **4 wins** and £26,313 and placed 8 times.

Matching Green (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £12,431 and placed 5 times; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **a winner**.

**4th dam**

VERACIOUS: **2 wins** at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**So True: 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £26,362 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Musidora S., York, **Gr.3** and St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**BOMB ALASKA (GB): 5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £105,450 inc. Ben Marshall S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 14 times inc. 3rd Marriott Hotels Gordon Richards S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years.

**Accuracy:** see above.

Consigned by Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)

## Lot 16

(With VAT)

**BROOKSWAY FAIR (IRE)**  
April 27th, 2016  
**Bay Gelding**  
(Fourth Produce)

Mahler (GB)

Brook Style (IRE)  
(2008)

Galileo

Rainbow Goddess

Alderbrook

Alpha Style

Sadler's Wells  
Urban Sea  
Rainbow Quest  
Dancing Rocks  
Ardross  
Twine  
Saddlers' Hall  
Alpha Belle

### E.B.F. Nominated.

**BROOKSWAY FAIR (IRE):** The debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Knockmullen House on 2nd February 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/02/20 1/10 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Knockmullen House 3m

### 1st dam

**BROOK STYLE (IRE):** unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Mahlervous (IRE) (2013 g. by Mahler (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years, 2019 and £38,537 and placed 3 times and placed twice over fences, 2020.

Brooksway Fair (IRE) (2016 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

Deployed (IRE) (2014 g. by Mahler (GB)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2019.

Master of de Style (IRE) (2015 g. by Mahler (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly and a yearling filly by Mahler (GB).

### 2nd dam

**Alpha Style (GER): 4 wins**, £50,008; **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £10,365; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £39,643, 3rd Prix Christian de Tredern Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**:

**LIKE YOUR STYLE (IRE)** (g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **2 wins**, £69,541: **winner** over hurdles and £7683 and **winner** over fences and £61,858, Aon H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Is Herself About (IRE): **4 wins**, £29,764: **3 wins** over hurdles and £20,144 and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £8758; broodmare.

Rudanphast (IRE): **3 wins: 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles.

### 3rd dam

**ALPHA BELLE (GER): 4 wins** in West Germany and £22,006; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**ALPHA BLUES (GB): 4 wins**, £72,775: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and in Germany and £41,281 inc. Prix Louis Desboudet, Vichy, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £22,194, 2nd Chris Mohan Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**.

### 4th dam

**ALPHA (GER):** unraced; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

**ALPHA CITY (GB): 5 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £103,375 inc. P.der Hannoverschen Sparkassen & der VGH, Hannover, **Gr.3** and Deutscher Herold Stutenpreis, Hamburg, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Alpha Media (GER): **winner** at 3 years in Italy; dam of **Alcydon Fan (ITY): 4 wins**, £42,272: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy; also **2 wins** over jumps in Italy, 2nd Gran Steeplechase di Italia Chase, Merano, **Gr.2**, 3rd Grande Steeplechase d'Europa-Sportforyo, Merano, **Gr.1** and **Almost Human (FR): 3 wins**, £45,213: **winner** in France and £14,171; also **2 wins** over jumps in Italy and £31,042, 3rd P. Creme Anglaise Mem. G. Giottoli Chase, Merano, **L.**

Alpha Lane (GB): unraced; dam of **ALPHA TWO (POL): won** Grande Steeplechase d'Europa, Merano, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio Merano First Chase, Merano, **Gr.1** (twice), Mario Argenton Novices Chase, Merano, **Gr.2**.

**Alpha Flash (GER): 4 wins** at 3 years in West Germany, 2nd Weidenspescher Meile, Koln, **L.**, 3rd Spreti Memorial, Munich, **L.** and Zampano Rennen, Koln, **L.**

**Alpha Noble (GER): 3 wins** in Germany, 3rd G. P. der Stadtsparkasse Dortmund, Dortmund, **L.**

Consigned by Bernice Stables (W. Ewing)

## Lot 17

(With VAT)

<b>TANGO THEATRE (IRE)</b> (2015) <b>Bay Mare</b> (First Produce)	Shirocco (GER)	Monsun	Konigsstuhl
		So Sedulous	Mosella
		King's Theatre	The Minstrel
		Anne Hathaway	Sedulous
Tango Moll (IRE)	King's Theatre	Sadler's Wells	
(2006)	Anne Hathaway	Regal Beauty	
		Definite Article	
		Marble Run	

TANGO THEATRE (IRE): The 7 length **winner** of the 5&6yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Kirkistown on 8th February 2020 and placed 2nd in the 5yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Tyrella on 25th January 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT                                  5 starts                                  1 win                                  1 place

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

08/02/20	1/7	(5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Kirkistown	3m
25/01/20	2/8	(5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Tyrella	3m
08/12/19	5/11	(4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Borris House	3m

### 1st dam

TANGO MOLL (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £8621 and placed 6 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once; Own sister to **Tango Knight (IRE)**; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals-

Tango Theatre (IRE) (2015 f, by Shirocco (GER)); see above.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Shirocco (GER), a 2-y-o colt by Leading Light (IRE) and a yearling colt by Jukebox Jury (IRE).

### 2nd dam

ANNE HATHAWAY (IRE): placed once at 4 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Tango Knight (IRE)** (g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £13,101 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Dial-A-Bet EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**.

Sparkalark (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £6661 and placed 4 times.

Tango Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**POTTERS POINT (IRE): 5 wins**, £147,302: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £6922 and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £7013 and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £133,367 inc. Guinness Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Guinness Brewery Ballybrit Novice Chase, Galway, **Gr.3**.

### 3rd dam

**Marble Run: 4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £21,828 and placed 3 times 2nd Brownstown Meld S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gilttown Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 4th Blandford S., Curragh, **Gr.2** and Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Makmout (IRE): **12 wins** in France and £113,674 and placed 28 times.

Corradus (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £6487 and placed 6 times; also placed twice over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **2 winners**.

### 4th dam

MARBLE CHIP: **4 wins: 3 wins** at 3 years and placed 7 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once; Own sister to **SUPER NOVA**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Marble Run**: see above.

Lohunda Lady: **3 wins: 2 wins** at 2 and 4 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Pretty Cool: winner** at home and in Sweden, 2nd Norsk Oaks, Ovrevoll, **L.** and 3rd Norsk 1000 Guineas, Ovrevoll, **L.**

The next dam STATUETTE: ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**SUPER NOVA: 9 wins: winner** at 5 years, Ladbroke Chester Cup H., Chester, **L.**; also **8 wins** over hurdles inc. Johnnie Walker H. Hurdle, Ayr, **L.** and placed 2nd Free H. Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**, Greenham Group H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**

Consigned by Dower House Stables, Ireland (M. P. Collins)

## Lot 18

(With VAT)

<b>LATINO FLING</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2015) <b>Bay Mare</b> (First Produce)	Milan (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Kithanga	Fairy Bridge
	Five of Spades (IRE) (2009)	Presenting	Darshaan
		Fontaine Frances	Kalata
		Mtoto	D'Azy
			Lafontaine
			Johnnie's Lass

LATINO FLING (IRE): Placed 2nd on her debut run only beaten 1/2 length in the 5yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Carrigarostig on 19th January 2020, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

19/01/20 2/6 (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Carrigarostig 3m

### 1st dam

FIVE OF SPADES (IRE): unraced; dam of 4 foals-

Latino Fling (IRE) (2015 f. by Milan (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly, a 3-y-o filly by Yeats (IRE) and a 2-y-o colt by Milan (GB).

### 2nd dam

FONTAINE FRANCES (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; dam of **4 winners**:

**SAVELLO (IRE)** (g. by Anshan): **9 wins**, £206,980: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £19,559 and placed 4 times and **7 wins** over fences, 2019 and £183,358 inc. J. Henderson Grand Annual Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 15 times inc. 3rd boylesports.com Drogheda Champion Chase, Punctestown, **Gr.1**, Normans Grove Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, 32Red Desert Orchid Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and Shloer Cheltenham Chase, Cheltenham, **L**, and placed once over jumps in France.

True Blue (IRE): **2 wins**, £9531: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £6124 and placed twice; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 4 years.

No Better Man (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed twice.

Bring Me Back (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

### 3rd dam

JOHNNIE'S LASS: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; dam of **3 winners**:

Tuscany Highway (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles and £8293 and placed twice.

Lough Egish: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles; also **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed once.

Parkboy Lass: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once.

Water Orchid: placed once over hurdles at 5 years and placed 5 times over fences at 5 and 6 years.

### 4th dam

JUNE ALISON: ran 3 times over hurdles; dam of **a winner**:

Johnnie's Lass: see above.

The next dam JUNE MARY: placed once at 2 years; also **16 wins** over jumps and placed 13 times; dam of-

June Alison: see above.

**Lot 19**

**(With VAT)**

<b>WESTERN FIONA</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2015) <b>Bay Mare</b> (First Produce)	Westerner (GB)	Danehill	Danzig
		Walensee	Razyana
	Lindas Last (IRE) (2007)	Bach	Troy
		Linda's Leader	Warsaw
			Caerleon
			Producer
			Supreme Leader
			What Side

WESTERN FIONA (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Ballyvodock on 2nd February 2020, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

02/02/20 1/9 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Ballyvodock 3m  
 05/01/20 4/7 (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Ballindenisk 3m

**1st dam**

LINDAS LAST (IRE): ran twice in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals-

Western Fiona (IRE) (2015 f. by Westerner (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Scorpion (IRE) and a 3-y-o colt by Malinas (GER).

**2nd dam**

LINDA'S LEADER (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **2 winners**:

Our Island (IRE): **3 wins**, £28,808: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £5204 and **winner** over fences and £23,604 and placed 9 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

Polamalu (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

**3rd dam**

WHAT SIDE: placed once over hurdles at 5 years; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **3 winners**:

**GUNTHER MCBRIDE (IRE): 9 wins**, £238,568: **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,620 and placed twice and **7 wins** over fences and £227,948 inc. Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.3**, placed 13 times inc. 2nd Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.3** (twice), Badger Ales H. Chase, Wincanton, **L.** (twice), 3rd Gala Casinos Daily Rec. Scottish National, Ayr, **Gr.3** and Attheraces Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed 7 times.

Executive Director (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **winner** over fences and £12,922 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Linda's Leader (IRE): see above.

Our Leader (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

Theodore Lamb (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice and placed once over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Tina McBride (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Royal Macnab (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years and **5 wins** over fences and £47,342 and placed 12 times.

**4th dam**

AUNTY WHAT: placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years; dam of-

What Side: see above.

General Frost: placed twice over fences.

The next dam WHAT A VISION: unraced; dam of **5 winners**:

Wickapin: **winner** over fences and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Old Harry: **5 wins** in point-to-points at 4 to 6 years.

Leon Lorac: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 3 times over jumps; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

Deep Chapeau: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years.

Boola Durragh: **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

The Postman: **winner** of a point-to-point.



**Lot 20**

**(With VAT)**

**SUPREME JET (IRE)**

April 6th, 2016  
**Bay Gelding**

Jet Away (GB)

Pollys Leader (IRE)  
(1995)

Cape Cross

Kalima

Supreme Leader

Polly's Slipper

Green Desert  
Park Appeal  
Kahyasi  
Kerali  
Bustino  
Princess Zena  
Pollerton  
Mio Slipper

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

SUPREME JET (IRE): The debut 3½ length **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Oldtown on 15th February 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

15/02/20 1/5 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Oldtown

2m 4f

**1st dam**

POLLYS LEADER (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **Gatflax (IRE)**; dam of **2 winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals:

Quarry Leader (IRE) (2011 g. by Darsi (FR)): placed once over hurdles, 2018; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Supreme Jet (IRE) (2016 g. by Jet Away (GB)): see above.

Pollys Rock (IRE) (2000 f. by Rock Hopper): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Zipit (IRE): placed 3 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Overnight Queen (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

**2nd dam**

POLLY'S SLIPPER: **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of **4 winners**:

**Gatflax (IRE)** (g. by Supreme Leader): **7 wins**, £37,693; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £16,993 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Citroen Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £17,362 and placed 8 times.

In The Blood (IRE): **7 wins**, £62,487; **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times and **6 wins** over fences and £56,223 and placed 7 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Sir Robbo (IRE): **4 wins**, £14,868; placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £5693 and **2 wins** over fences and £8970 and placed twice.

Kilcorral Storm (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; broodmare.

**3rd dam**

MIO SLIPPER: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**JOKE IS OVER**: **6 wins**, £14,215; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences and £11,415 inc. Sligo Races Supporters' Ext. H'Cap Chase, Sligo, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd Northern Telecom H. Chase, Galway, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

**Yorkshire Gale**: **11 wins**, £83,853; **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,327 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Challow Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and **9 wins** over fences and £73,526 and placed 11 times inc. 3rd Pillar Property Investments Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Ardmore Lady: unraced; grandam of **Il Duce (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £95,948; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £15,931 and placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences and £77,303 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Mears Group Silver Trophy Ltd H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Paddy Power Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

STELLA'S SLIPPER: **winner** at 4 years and placed 9 times; dam of **4 winners**.

Overwood Grove: ran 3 times; dam of a **winner**:

**COURT MELODY (IRE)**: **15 wins**, £123,693; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and placed 3 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £26,303 inc. I.N.H. Stall.Owners EBF Nov.Final Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**, Brown Thomas Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Slaney EBF Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and **9 wins** over fences and £88,722 inc. Agfa Diamond Limited H. Chase, Sandown, **Gr.2**, placed 14 times inc. 2nd Becher H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.**

**Lot 21**

**(With VAT)**

**VELASCO (IRE)**  
May 10th, 2016  
**Bay Gelding**

Sholokhov (IRE)

Bilboa (FR)  
(1997)

Sadler's Wells

La Meilleure

Phantom Breeze

Maisonnaise

Northern Dancer  
Fairy Bridge  
Lord Gayle  
Gradille  
Vision  
Ask The Wind  
Labus  
Association

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

VELASCO (IRE): The debut **winner** by a distance of the 4,5 & 6yo Open Maiden point-to-point at Milborne St Andrew on 2nd February 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

02/02/20 1/10 (4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point)Milborne St Andrew 2m 4f

**1st dam**

**BILBOA (FR): 7 wins**, £267,388: **winner** at 3 years in France and £11,528 and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £129,565 inc. Adonis Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and Glenlivet Anniversary Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**, Welsh Finale Junior Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.1** and 3rd Smurfit Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over jumps in France and £126,295 inc. Prix General de Saint-Didier Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **Gr.3** and Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**, 2nd Prix Alain du Breil 4yo Summer Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Georges de Talhouet-Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **Provinciale (FR)**; dam of **9 winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals:

**ENJOY IT (IRE)** (2015 f. by Jeremy (USA)): **winner** over jumps at 3 years, 2018 in France and £36,673, Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**, placed twice.

**The West's Awake (IRE)** (2011 g. by Yeats (IRE)): **5 wins**, £64,462: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7448 and placed twice and **4 wins** over fences, 2019 and £55,898 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, Tipperary, **Gr.3**.

**Three Wise Men (IRE)** (2010 g. by Presenting (GB)): **2 wins**, £30,616: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £7562 and placed once and **winner** over fences and £23,054 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Holden Plant Rentals Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years.

Doctor Pat (IRE) (2004 g. by Definite Article (GB)): placed twice over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences at 5 years and £13,530; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Glorious Twelfth (IRE) (2007 f. by Old Vic): **2 wins**, £9187: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, placed once; also **winner** over hurdles, placed once; dam of **a winner**:

**Wynn House (GB)** (f. by Presenting (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2019 and £7992 and placed twice inc. 2nd Fitzdares H. Knight Open NH Flat Race, Huntingdon, **L.**

Pamplona Run (IRE) (2008 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.

Bold Vicky (IRE) (2006 f. by Old Vic): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Blodge (IRE) (2009 f. by Kalanisi (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point; broodmare.

Velasco (IRE) (2016 g. by Sholokhov (IRE)): see above.

**2nd dam**

MAISONNAISE (FR): ran on the flat in France at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**MAKOUNJI (FR)** (f. by Tip Moss (FR)): **7 wins**, £167,977: placed once over hurdles at 4 years and **4 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £58,161 inc. Mitsubishi Shogun Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd Mumm Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £108,586 inc. Prix de Longchamp Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**ROULEZ COOL (GB): 3 wins**, £125,868: **2 wins** over fences and £39,544 and **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £86,324, Prix James Hennessy Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

**Provinciale (FR)** (f. by Phantom Breeze): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £57,256 3rd Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.** and Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

**Lot 22**

**(With VAT)**

<b>KILBREE WARRIOR (IRE)</b> (2015) <b>Bay Or Brown Mare</b> (First Produce)	Mahler (GB)	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Rainbow Goddess	Urban Sea
	Tukawhile (IRE) (2005)	Flemensfirth	Rainbow Quest
		Mother Superior	Dancing Rocks
			Alleged
			Etheldreda
			Camden Town
			Mwanamio

**KILBREE WARRIOR (IRE):** The 12 length **winner** of the 5&6yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Tallow on 9th February 2020, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

09/02/20	1/11(5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Tallow	3m
08/12/19	F (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Boulta	3m

**1st dam**

**TUKAWHILE (IRE):** **winner** over hurdles and £5751 and placed 3 times and placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals-

Kilbree Warrior (IRE) (2015 f, by Mahler (GB)); see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Soldier of Fortune (IRE).

**2nd dam**

**MOTHER SUPERIOR (IRE):** ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and ran once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Wise Old Owl (IRE)** (g. by Beneficial (GB)): **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £67,244 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd www.thetote.com Galway Plate H'cp Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**.

Superior Ben (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £9006 and placed 3 times.

**3rd dam**

**MWANAMIO: 2 wins: winner** at 5 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**PADRE MIO (IRE): 15 wins, £122,707: 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £6660 and placed twice; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £59,702 inc. Bellway Homes Fighting Fifth H'cp Hurdle, Newcastle, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times and **6 wins** over fences and £49,159 and placed 18 times inc. 2nd Baileys Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Piers Group Munster National H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.3** and **winner** over jumps in France and £7186.

**FATHER RECTOR (IRE): 15 wins, £62,348: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £25,772 inc. Golden Vale Milk H. Hurdle, Listowel, **L.**, placed 11 times and **10 wins** over fences and £34,130 and placed 8 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed once.

**Dark Magic (IRE): 6 wins, £34,862: 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and £6443; also **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £25,729 and placed twice inc. 2nd Kilbegnet EBF Novice Chase, Roscommon, **L.**

**O Mio My (IRE):** unraced; dam of **a winner**.

**Omyr Supreme (IRE):** unraced; dam of **ROBIN DES FORET (IRE): 9 wins, £139,761: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed twice; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £64,617 inc. Dunraven Arms Greenmount Park Nov.Hurdle, Limerick, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences, 2018 and £68,473 and placed 2nd Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, Tipperary, **Gr.3**, 3rd Caspian Caviar Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, Ballybrit Novice Chase, Galway, **Gr.3** and Naas Directors Plate Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, **Port Melon (IRE): 3 wins, £35,282: winner** over hurdles and £15,768, placed 3rd Albert Bartlett Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Neptune Investment Hyde Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** (twice) and **2 wins** over fences, 2018 and £19,514 and placed 3rd Bet365 Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**; also **5 wins** in point-to-points, 2019.

Consigned by Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)

## Lot 23

(With VAT)

### SAMBEZI (FR)

February 9th, 2016

#### Bay Gelding

(Fourth Produce)

Rajsaman (FR)

Tunis (FR)  
(2007)

Linamix

Rose Quartz

Dubai Destination

Aviane

Mendez

Lunadix

Lammtarra

Graphite

Kingmambo

Mysterial

Winged Love

Averna

### E.B.F. Nominated.

SAMBEZI (FR): Fell at the last when in second place in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Belharbour on 2nd February 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/02/20 F (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Belharbour 3m

### 1st dam

TUNIS (FR): placed 4 times at 3 years in France and £10,443; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals:

Mathonville (FR) (2014 f. by Rajsaman (FR)): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £35,323 and placed 12 times.

Al Rassoul (FR) (2015 g. by Elusive City (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2019 in France and £39,993 and placed 11 times.

San Valentina (FR) (2017 f. by Tin Horse (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2019 in France and £28,468 and placed twice.

Sambezi (FR) (2016 g. by Rajsaman (FR)): see above.

Izibari (FR) (2018 c. by Zanzibari (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Castle du Berlais (FR).

### 2nd dam

AVIANE (GER): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and in Italy and £32,157 inc. Premio Giovanni Falck, Milan, **L.** and IVG Euro Select Preis, Cologne, **L.**, placed once; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

GRIS CARO (GB) (c. by With Approval (CAN)): **6 wins** at 2 to 5 years in Australia and in France and £191,008 inc. Jack London Naturalism S., Caulfield, **Gr.3**, Prix Georges Trabaud, Marseille Borely, **L.** and Advertiser Newspapers Balaklava Cup, Balaklava, **L.**, placed 2nd Alternate Railway JRA Cup, Moonee Valley, **Gr.3**.

### 3rd dam

AVERNA (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ALMERITA (GER): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £185,407 inc. Deutsches Stuten-Derby - Preis der Diana, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, 3rd G.Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ARTICUS (FR): **won** Maxios Hamburg Trophy, Hannover, **Gr.3** and 2nd Grosser Preis der Badischen Wirtschaft, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**.

Alkuin (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2019 in France and £48,784, 3rd Premio St Leger Italiano, Milan, **Gr.3**.

Avenante (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £42,454, 2nd I.S.F. EBF Stanerra Challenge S., Leopardstown, **L.**; broodmare.

### 4th dam

ALLEZ ALPHA: placed twice at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Anselmo (GER): **22 wins** in Turkey.

The next dam **Cocarde: winner** in France, 2nd Prix de la Table, Longchamp; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

GRAND BOY: **5 wins** in Hong Kong and £22,250 inc. Hong Kong Derby, Happy Valley, **L.** and Hong Kong Champion & Chater Cup, Sha Tin, **L.**

EDWARD FRENCH (FR): **3 wins** in France inc. Prix de l'Esplanade, Longchamp, **L.**; sire.

CSARDASFURSTIN (FR): **2 wins** in West Germany inc. Nereide-Rennen, Gelsenkirchen, **L.**; dam of **4 winners**.

**Lot 24**

**(With VAT)**

<b>BALLINGERS CORNER (IRE)</b> (2015) <b>Brown Mare</b> (Third Produce)	Jeremy (USA)	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
		Glint In Her Eye	Mira Adonde
	Dances With Waves (IRE) (2005)	Presenting	Arazi
		Baden's Queen	Wind In Her Hair
			Mtoto
			D'Azy
			Bob Back
			Baden

**BALLINGERS CORNER (IRE)**: The debut **winner** of the 5yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Carrigarostig on 19th January 2020, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

19/01/20 1/6 (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Carrigarostig 3m

**1st dam**

**DANCES WITH WAVES (IRE)**: ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

**Ballingers Corner (IRE)** (2015 f. by Jeremy (USA)): see above.

**Raecius Felix (IRE)** (2014 g. by Stowaway (GB)): placed twice over hurdles at 4 years, 2018 and placed once over fences at 5 years, 2019.

**Undersupervision (IRE)** (2016 g. by Doyen (IRE)): unraced to date.

**2nd dam**

**BADEN'S QUEEN (IRE)**: unraced; Own sister to **THISTHATANDTOTHER (IRE)**; dam of-

**Miss Baden (IRE)**: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Classical Milano (IRE)**: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences, 2019 and £21,463.

**Letthisbetheone (IRE)**: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**Home Place (IRE)**: **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2019 and £10,291.

**3rd dam**

**BADEN (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £24,236; **winner**; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £7834; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £15,869 inc. New Stand Ltd. Extended H. Hurdle, Fairhouse, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**THISTHATANDTOTHER (IRE)**: **10 wins**, £383,114: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £5792; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £60,407 inc. Tote Tolworth Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.1** and **6 wins** over fences and £316,915 inc. Extraman Henry VIII Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Daily Telegraph Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Independent Newspaper November Nov.Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, 2nd Commercial First Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Martell Cognac Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**; also **10 wins** in point-to-points.

**CARLINGFORD LOUGH (IRE)**: **10 wins**, £535,913: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £49,130 and **6 wins** over fences and £486,783 inc. Galway Plate H'cp Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**, Hennessy Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** (twice), Growise The Ellier Champion Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Topaz Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Bibby Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, 2nd Guinness Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1** and Bar One Racing Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairhouse, **Gr.1**.

**THE TOTHER ONE (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £142,302: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £69,773 inc. Tote Scoop6 Heroes Sandown H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd Albert Bartlett Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences and £71,159, 2nd Bet365 Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

**Bolly (IRE)**: unraced; grandam of **BIRCHDALE (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2019 and £22,768 inc. Ballymore Classic Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and placed once over fences, 2019; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2018.

**Ancora (IRE)**: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**San Rumoldo (GB)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2019.

Consigned by Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)

## Lot 25

(With VAT)

<b>GLENGLASS (IRE)</b> March 1st, 2016 <b>Chesnut Gelding</b>	Ocovango (GB)	Monsun	Konigsstuhl
	Funny Times (GB) (2001)	Crystal Maze	Mosella
		Silver Patriarch	Gone West
		Elegant City	Crystal Music
			Saddlers' Hall
			Early Rising
			Scallywag
			City's Sister

### E.B.F. Nominated.

GLENGLASS (IRE): The **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Tallow on 9th February 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

09/02/20 1/8 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Tallow 3m

#### 1st dam

**FUNNY TIMES (GB): 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £17,881 inc. EBF Doncaster B'stock Mares NH Flat Race, Sandown Park, **L.**, placed once; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 10 foals:

**Flementime (IRE)** (2008 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **2 wins**, £13,924: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and £10,321 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Arkells Brewery Mares H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and placed twice over fences.

**Mrs Hyde (IRE)** (2013 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2018 and £9339 and placed twice inc. 2nd Alan Swinbank Mares' Open NH Flat Race, Market Rasen, **L.**

Glenglass (IRE) (2016 g. by Ocovango (GB)): see above.

Its Not Funny (IRE) (2014 f. by Sans Frontieres (IRE)): placed in a point-to-point, 2018.

She also has a 5-y-o gelding by Flemensfirth (USA), a 3-y-o filly, a 2-y-o colt by Ocovango (GB) and a yearling colt by Soldier of Fortune (IRE).

#### 2nd dam

ELEGANT CITY (GB): **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; Own sister to **BETTER TIMES AHEAD**; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **FUNNY TIMES (GB)** (f. by Silver Patriarch (IRE)): see above.

Last of The Bunch (GB): **3 wins**, £10,712: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £8598; dam of **2 winners**:

**RELEGATE (IRE): 4 wins**, £101,413: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2018 and £88,422 inc. Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Coolmore NH Sires EBF Mare INH Flat Race, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2018 and £12,991.

Glenduff (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2019.

#### 3rd dam

CITY'S SISTER: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £10,605; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**BETTER TIMES AHEAD: 23 wins**, £119,828: **9 wins** over hurdles inc. Premier Long Distance Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.** and **14 wins** over fences and £62,879.

Seymour Chance (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Seymour Sox (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2020.

Dark City: ran 3 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Jessolle (GB): **6 wins** over hurdles and £25,689 and **2 wins** over fences and £15,742; dam of **Bakbensch** (GB): **8 wins**, £89,318: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £47,581 2nd EBF Paddy Power Nat.Hunt Nov. H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £38,606, 2nd Totetentofollow Rising Stars Nov Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2**.

#### 4th dam

MUST IMPROVE: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**ANOTHER CITY: 13 wins**, £32,615: **winner** at 3 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and **9 wins** over fences inc. H S Commercial Spares H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**, 3rd Dipper Novices' Chase, Newcastle, **L.**; broodmare.

Consigned by Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)

## Lot 26

(With VAT)

### GUARDINO (FR)

March 24th, 2016

#### Bay Gelding

(Second Produce)

Authorized (IRE)

Monicker (GB)  
(2009)

Montjeu

Funsie

Manduro

Guadalajara

Sadler's Wells

Floripedes

Saumarez

Vallee Dansante

Monsun

Mandellicht

Acatenango

Guernica

### E.B.F. Nominated.

GUARDINO (FR): Placed 2nd in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Oldtown on 15th February 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

15/02/20 2/5 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Oldtown

2m 4f

### 1st dam

MONICKER (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £16,917 and placed once; dam of a **winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Guardina (FR) (2015 f. by Siyouni (FR)): **winner** at 3 years, 2018 in France and £27,398 and placed 5 times.

Guardino (FR) (2016 g. by Authorized (IRE)): see above.

Gaja (FR) (2018 f. by Anodin (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Ivanhowe (GER).

### 2nd dam

GUADALAJARA (GER): **5 wins** at 4 and 5 years at home and in France and £115,435 inc. Grand Prix de Lyon - Radio Scoop, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2** and 3rd Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.: Jalisco (JPN): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Japan.

Chapala (JPN): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Japan and £206,594.

Mexicali (IRE): **2 wins**, £21,927: **winner** at 5 years; also **winner** at 4 years in France and £19,339; broodmare.

### 3rd dam

GUERNICA (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**GETAWAY (GER)**: Jt Champion older horse in Germany in 2010, **9 wins** at 3 to 6 years at home, in France and in Germany and £700,818 inc. Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1** and Deutschland Preis - Freunde und Förderer, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, 2nd Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1** and Rheinland-Pokal, Cologne, **Gr.1**; sire.

**GUADALUPE (GER)**: Jt Champion 3yr old filly in Germany in 2002, **4 wins** in Germany and in Italy and £272,482 inc. Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**, 2nd Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1** and 3rd Ostermann - Diana Deutsches Stuten Derby, Mulheim, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**GUIGNOL (GER)**: **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Germany and £365,214 inc. Grosser Preis von Bayern, Munich, **Gr.1** (twice) and Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, 3rd Grosser Preis von Berlin, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.1**.

**GUILIANI (IRE)**: **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and in Germany and £193,374 inc. Grosser Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**; sire.

**GUANTANA (GER)**: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £37,510 inc. Monsun Oster Stutenpreis, Cologne, **L.** and Siemens Rennen - Hanshin-Cup, Hamburg, **L.**, 2nd Walther J Jacobs Stutenpreis, Bremen, **Gr.3**; dam of **GUARDINI (FR)**: won Gerling Preis, Cologne, **Gr.2**, **GOUACHE (GER)**: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £17,790 inc. Preis vom Berliner Schloss Stutenpreis, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **L.**

**Guardia (GER)**: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and in Germany and £22,640, 3rd Japan Racing Association Trophy, Baden-Baden, **L.**; dam of **5 winners**.

### 4th dam

GREENVERA (USA): placed once at 2 years in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**ROYAL REBEL (GB)**: **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years and £470,278 inc. Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), 3rd Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

## Lot 27

(With VAT)

<b>FILE ILLICO (FR)</b> (2015) <b>Bay Gelding</b> (Not in G.S.B.) (Third Produce)	Cokoriko (FR)	Robin des Champs	Garde Royale
		Cardounika	Relayeuse
	Noryane (FR) (2001)	Dom Alco	Nikos
		Doryane	Cardoudalle
			Dom Pasquini
			Alconaca
			Bayolidaan
			Reine Dougla

FILE ILLICO (FR): The debut **winner** by a distance of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Knockanard on 16th February 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

16/02/20 1/6 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Knockanard 3m

#### 1st dam

NORYANE (FR): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals-File Illico (FR) (2015 g. by Cokoriko (FR)): see above.

#### 2nd dam

DORYANE (FR): placed twice at 4 years in France; also placed 4 times over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

**Mister Apple's (FR)** (g. by Video Rock (FR)): **7 wins**, £94,309: placed once at 4 years in France; also **6 wins** over fences and £61,058 and placed 18 times and **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £32,371 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Prix Achille Fould Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; also placed twice in point-to-points.

#### 3rd dam

REINE DOUGLA (FR): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**MALETTON (FR)**: **5 wins**, £100,350: placed once at 3 years in France; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £40,505 and placed 5 times and **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £58,630, P.Guillaume de Pracomtal H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Marc Antony 4yo H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3 times; also **6 wins** in point-to-points and placed 11 times.

#### 4th dam

DOUGLA III (FR): **4 wins**: **2 wins** in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France; dam of Reine Dougla (FR): see above.

The next dam NEGRITA (FR): unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**THUYA**: **9 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Lutteur III Steeplechase, Auteuil, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Prix des Drags Steeplechase, Auteuil and Prix la Haye Jusselin Steeplechase, Auteuil.

Eloa des Saccart (FR): **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**BELOA DES SACART (FR)**: **won** Prix General Donnio H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix La Caze H. Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**, 3rd P.Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Morgex Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

**QUIBALA (FR)**: **won** Prix Triqueriville H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.** and 2nd Prix Fleuret H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

Raita (FR): unraced; dam of **2 winners**.

Gelinotte R (FR): placed once over jumps in France; grandam of **MYSOKO (FR)**: **3 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £304,555 inc. Prix Morgex Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Prix Gras Savoye Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, P.Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Leon Olry-Roederer Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Murat Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**.

Hekla des Sacart (FR): ran on the flat and over jumps in France; grandam of **MONOALCO (FR)**: **8 wins** over jumps in France and £583,198 inc. Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix La Barka Hdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Leon Rambaud Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Hypothese Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, 2nd Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Leon Olry-Roederer Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, 3rd Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1** (twice).



Consigned by Mharla Stables, Ireland (S. Hassett)

## Lot 28

(With VAT)

### MAGNIFICENT BEN (IRE)

(2015)

#### Bay Gelding

Sans Frontieres (IRE)

Lakeshore Lodge (IRE) (2002)

Galileo

Llia

Taipan

Busters Lodge

Sadler's Wells  
Urban Sea  
Shirley Heights  
Llyn Gwynant  
Last Tycoon  
Alidiva  
Antwerp City  
Corun

MAGNIFICENT BEN (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Cragmore on 15th February 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

#### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

15/02/20 1/9 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Cragmore 3m

#### 1st dam

LAKESHORE LODGE (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and ran 3 times over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals:

Deise Diamond (IRE) (2011 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years.

Deise Treasure (IRE) (2010 f. by Scorpion (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point; broodmare.

Magnificent Ben (IRE) (2015 g. by Sans Frontieres (IRE)): see above.

Some Bite (IRE) (2013 f. by Scorpion (IRE)): placed twice in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years, 2019.

New Standards (IRE) (2016 f. by Sans Frontieres (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Zambezi Sun (GB).

#### 2nd dam

BUSTERS LODGE: ran twice in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Grey Report (IRE)** (g. by Roselier (FR)): **5 wins**, £78,666; **4 wins** over hurdles and £69,859, 2nd Martell Cognac Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, 3rd Royal & SunAlliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

The Merry Mason (IRE): **7 wins**, £32,725; **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £5800 and **5 wins** over fences and £26,925; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Penny Tan (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races and ran over hurdles; dam of **a winner**:

**The Grey Taylor (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £25,442; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £16,849, 3rd Sky Bet Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £7449; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

#### 3rd dam

CORUN: ran a few times at 3 and 4 years; dam of-

Corun Girl: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Cloona Lady (IRE): placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point; grandam of **Seskinane (IRE)**: **3 wins** over hurdles, 2018 and £44,994, 3rd Powerstown Nov. Hurdle, Clonmel, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

#### 4th dam

RUNNING CEDAR (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Sound of The Sea: **6 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £20,391; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Cu Na Mara (GB)**: **winner** at home and in Italy, 2nd EBF Laidlaw Debutante S., Curragh, **L.**; grandam of **DANCER DESTINATION (GB)**: **2 wins** at 3 years in Italy and £125,592 inc. Premio Regina Elena 1000 Guineas, Rome, **Gr.3**, 2nd Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.2**, **MARA SPECTRUM (IRE)**: **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £73,674 inc. Premio Pietro Bessero, Milan, **L.**, **NAYEF DANCER (GB)**: **5 wins** at 3 and 5 years in Italy and in Qatar and £50,451 inc. Premio Mauro Sbarigia, Rome, **L.**; third dam of **MET SPECTRUM (GB)**: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 in Italy and £191,353 inc. Premio Vittorio Riva, Milan, **L.**, Premio Gardone, Milan, **L.** and Premio Giuseppe de Montel, Milan, **L.**, 2nd Premio Parioli 2000 Guineas, Rome, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 29**

**(With VAT)**

<b>MINELLA ESCAPE (IRE) (2015) Bay Gelding</b>	Beat Hollow (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Wemyss Bight	Fairy Bridge
		Supreme Leader	Dancing Brave
	Be My Leader (IRE) (1999)	Try Your Case	Bahamian
			Bustino
			Princess Zena
			Proverb
			Copp On

MINELLA ESCAPE (IRE): The 6 length **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Belharbour on 2nd February 2020, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)**

02/02/20 1/13 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Belharbour 3m  
 08/12/19 4/10 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Boulta 3m

**1st dam**

**Be My Leader (IRE): 3 wins**, £36,216: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £6662 and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once and **winner** over fences and £24,827 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Ballymore Properties Drinmore Nov. Chase, Fairyhouse. **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

Dashing Oscar (IRE) (2010 g. by Oscar (IRE)): **5 wins**, £42,145: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £39,642 and placed 4 times.

Judkin (IRE) (2013 g. by Milan (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2018 and £5996; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2018 and placed once.

Minella Escape (IRE) (2015 g. by Beat Hollow (GB)): see above.

She has a 4-y-o gelding by Flemensfirth (USA) and a 3-y-o filly by Fame And Glory (GB).

**2nd dam**

TRY YOUR CASE: placed twice over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**Keepitsecret (IRE)** (g. by Topanoora): **8 wins**, £47,097: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £9905 and **5 wins** over fences and £35,102, 2nd totesport.com Summer Plate H. Chase, Market Rasen, **L.**

**Be My Leader (IRE)** (f. by Supreme Leader): see above.

**3rd dam**

COPP ON: unraced; Own sister to **PERSIAN WANDERER**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Amy Fairy: 7 wins**, £12,758: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £6970, 2nd Monaloe Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £5068; dam of **a winner**.

Fairy Native (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races and ran once over hurdles; dam of

**BELLSHILL (IRE): 11 wins**, £549,270: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £56,326 inc. attheraces.com Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £137,886 inc. Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.1**, War of Attrition Nov.Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**

and Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences, 2019 and £355,058 inc. Unibet Irish Gold Cup, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Coral Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; grandam of **VEGAS BLUE (IRE): 2**

**wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2019 and £13,664 inc. Fitzdares H. Knight Open NH Flat Race, Huntingdon, **L.**

Steal On: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**ONE MAN (IRE): 20 wins**, £459,306: **3 wins** over hurdles and **17 wins** over fences inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1** (twice), Comet & Sony Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

One Edge (IRE): unraced; dam of **ONE TERM (IRE): 10 wins**, £50,736: **2**

**wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. Cleanevent Standard Open N.H. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences; grandam of **ONE TRACK MIND (IRE): 5 wins**, £123,765: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £120,075 inc. Ladbrokes Ch. Tipperkevin Stayers Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 30**

**(With VAT)**

**ONLY THE BOLD**

(IRE)  
(2015)

**Bay Gelding**

(Fourth Produce)

Jeremy (USA)

Cloghoge Lady (IRE)  
(2000)

Danehill Dancer

Glint In Her Eye

Presenting

Righthand Lady

Danehill  
Mira Adonde

Arazi  
Wind In Her Hair

Mtoto

D'Azy

Buckskin

Saltee Star

ONLY THE BOLD (IRE): The 9 length **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Tyrella on 25th January 2020, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

25/01/20 1/14 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Tyrella 3m

08/12/19 UR (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Borris House 3m

**1st dam**

CLOGHOGE LADY (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £6085 and placed twice; also placed once over hurdles; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

**WESTERNER LADY (IRE)** (2010 f. by Westerner (GB)): **10 wins**, £146,307:

**winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5824 and placed twice; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £60,453 inc. Ladbroke's Mervue H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £80,030 inc. Analog's Daughter Mare Novice Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, Tipperary, **Gr.3** and EBF T. A. Morris Memorial Mares Chase, Clonmel, **Gr.3**, placed once, 2nd Paddy Power EBF Novice Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

Sapphire Lady (IRE) (2012 f. by Beneficial (GB)): **3 wins**, £27,619: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £6685 and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2018 and £20,934 and placed twice.

Only The Bold (IRE) (2015 g. by Jeremy (USA)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Jet Away (GB) and a yearling filly by Westerner (GB).

**2nd dam**

RIGHTHAND LADY: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Buddy's Toy (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles and £8353; dam of **a winner**.

Culleen Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **Robbin'hannon (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £16,846, 2nd EBF Stallions Nat. Hunt Novices' Hurdle, Perth, **L.** and placed once over fences, 2018; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

**3rd dam**

SALTEE STAR: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**ON THE OTHER HAND**: **11 wins**, £64,918: placed twice; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Findus Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **8 wins** over fences and £55,567 inc. Arkle Perpetual Challenge Cup Nov. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, Harold Clarke Leopardstown Ext.H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** and Punchestown Festival EBF Ltd. H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**

No Easy Way (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**MADE IN TAIPAN (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £173,201: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £52,725, 2nd Dunboyne Castle Hotel & Spa Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3**, Sheila's Cottage Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £115,351 inc. Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, 3rd Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and C. Ryan Mem.Swordlestown Cup Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

**Made In Time (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £32,318: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5571, 2nd Bet Totepool Winter Bumper Open NH Race, Newbury, **Gr.2**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences and £23,635.

Made Easy (IRE): unraced; dam of **Max Ward (IRE)**: **4 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences, 3rd Henry VIII Nov. Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**.

Telstar (IRE): unraced; grandam of **Monatomic (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles and fences, 2019, 2nd Nas Na Riogh Novice H. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 31**

**(With VAT)**

<b>HOLYMACAPONY (IRE)</b> April 6th, 2016 <b>Bay Gelding</b> (First Produce)	Libertarian (GB)	New Approach	Galileo
		Intrum Morshaan	Park Express
	Heavenly Star (IRE) (2009)	King's Theatre	Darshaan
		Mighty Star	Auntie Maureen
			Sadler's Wells
			Regal Beauty
			Arctic Lord
			Bavard Star

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

HOLYMACAPONY (IRE): The 7 length **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Kirkistown on 8th February 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)**

08/02/20 1/7 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Kirkistown 3m

**1st dam**

HEAVENLY STAR (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of 3 foals- Holymacapony (IRE) (2016 g. by Libertarian (GB)): see above. She also has a 3-y-o filly by Valirann (FR) and a 2-y-o filly by Notnowcato (GB).

**2nd dam**

**Mighty Star (IRE)**: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £16,865 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Kilkenny Racing Festival H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**; dam of- Heavenly Star (IRE): see above. Rafferty (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2018. She also has a 3-y-o colt by Arcadio (GER), a 2-y-o filly and a yearling colt by Valirann (FR).

**3rd dam**

BAVARD STAR: ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Mighty Star (IRE)**: see above.

Belmount Star (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Bell Star (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £9735 and placed once; dam of **Make Your Mark (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £51,311: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £46,552 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Guinness Galway H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.1** and Synergy Golden Cygnet Nov Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Ringtomorrow (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of Thedancingfarrier (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point, 2019.

**4th dam**

LOUGHANMORE: placed once at 4 years; Own sister to **Allibar**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**WAYWARD LAD**: **28 wins**, £277,255: **6 wins** over hurdles and £14,244 and **22 wins** over fences and £263,011 inc. King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **L.** (3 times), Tote Silver Trophy Chase, Ascot, **L.**, Charlie Hall Memorial Wetherby Chase, Wetherby, **L.** (twice), Whitbread Gold Label Cup H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.**, Edward Hanmer Memorial H. Chase, Haydock Park, **L.**, Welsh Champion Steeplechase, Chepstow, **L.** (twice) and West of Scotland Pattern Novices' Chase, Ayr, **L.** and placed 2nd Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

The next dam GALLIC STAR: **2 wins**: **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years and placed 8 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Allibar**: **7 wins**: **2 wins** at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**

Escartella: placed twice at 4 years; also placed once over jumps; dam of-

Strandhill: unraced; third dam of **King Killone (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £63,319: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences, placed 3rd Rehearsal H. Chase, Newcastle, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Staresca: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Shirlath**: **7 wins**: **5 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences and placed 3rd Wetherby Pattern Chase, Wetherby, **L.**

Consigned by Ballydaragh Stables, Ireland (L. Kenny)

## Lot 32

(With VAT)

### ORBYS LEGEND (IRE)

May 6th, 2016  
Bay Gelding

Milan (GB)

Morning Legend  
(IRE)  
(2005)

Sadler's Wells

Kithanga

Bob Back

Portryan Native

Northern Dancer  
Fairy Bridge  
Darshaan  
Kalata  
Roberto  
Toter Back  
Be My Native  
Takenomore

### E.B.F. Nominated.

ORBYS LEGEND (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only 2 lengths in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Knockmullen House on 2nd February 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/02/20 2/10 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Knockmullen House 2m 4f

### 1st dam

MORNING LEGEND (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and over hurdles at 4 and 5 years; dam of 6 foals-

Morning Spirit (IRE) (2015 g. by Milan (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2019; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2020.

Orbys Legend (IRE) (2016 g. by Milan (GB)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Beat Hollow (GB).

### 2nd dam

PORTRYAN NATIVE (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**MORNING RUN (IRE)** (f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **6 wins**, £78,557; **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £31,917; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £46,640 inc. Lough Construction Ltd EBF Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3** and Solerina Mares Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, 3rd olbg.com Doncaster Mares' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**; broodmare.

**MORNING SUPREME (IRE)** (f. by Supreme Leader): **5 wins**, £61,328; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 3rd John Smith's Mares' Open N.H. Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £42,135 inc. Dawn Milk EBF Shannon Spray Nov. Hurdle, Limerick, **L.**, 2nd Irish Stall. Farms EBF Mares Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £9517; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**You Raised Me Up (IRE)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2018 and £10,996; also 3rd Ladbrokes Leopardstown H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

### 3rd dam

TAKENOMORE: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed 3 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of **a winner**.

Be My Katie (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Waterunder (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £17,968; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Getaway Katie (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2019 and £9010.

### 4th dam

EVEN MORE: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, placed 8 times; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

**MAN OF LEISURE**: **2 wins** over fences and £13,044 inc. P Z Mower Chase, Thurles, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Bettys The Boss (IRE): **2 wins**; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles and **winner** over fences; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**SUPREME DEVELOPER (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £49,307; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £16,407 inc. Paddy Power Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles and **winner** over fences.

Bettys Daughter (IRE): unraced; dam of **RETURN SPRING (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £57,693; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Ultima Business Solutions H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **winner** over fences.

Earn More: **winner** over hurdles; third dam of **KILLYGLEN (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £105,604; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £88,804 inc. Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 33**

**(With VAT)**

<b>RECITE A PRAYER (IRE)</b> (2015) <b>Bay Gelding</b> (Fourth Produce)	Recital (FR)	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Dibenoise	Floripedes
	Old Madam (IRE) (2003)	Old Vic	Kendor
		Badsworth Madam	Boreale
			Sadler's Wells
			Cockade
			Over The River
			Falcade

**RECITE A PRAYER (IRE):** The 12 length **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Tallow on 9th February 2020, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

**POINT TO POINT** 2 starts 1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)**

09/02/20 1/8(5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Tallow 3m  
30/12/19 PU (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Dromahane 3m

**1st dam**

**OLD MADAM (IRE):** unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 6 foals-  
Recite A Prayer (IRE) (2015 g. by Recital (FR)): see above.  
She also has a 3-y-o gelding and a 2-y-o colt by Hillstar (GB).

**2nd dam**

**BADSWORTH MADAM:** unraced; Own sister to **Hangover**; dam of **5 winners**.  
Putitawayforayear (IRE): placed 3 times over fences; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.  
Victor Victorious (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point.  
Smockey Joe (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point.  
Johnyyouronlyjoken (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point.  
Badworth Gale (IRE): placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.  
Badsworth Rose (IRE): ran 3 times over hurdles; dam of **2 winners** inc.:  
The Wifes Pet (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7144 and **winner** over fences and £5266; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

**3rd dam**

**FALCADE:** ran a few times at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:  
**BADSWORTH BOY: 28 wins**, £128,664: **2 wins** at 2 years; also **8 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 6 years and £24,803 and **18 wins** over fences and £100,715 inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** (3 times), 3rd Daily Express Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**  
**Hangover: 3 wins**, £12,457: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 3rd Seagram Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £7212.  
Run For Shelter: placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:  
**FUNDAMENTALIST (IRE): 7 wins**, £203,172: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £69,553 inc. Royal & SunAlliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences and £133,619 inc. Independent Newspaper November Nov.Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.  
Run For Cover (IRE): **5 wins** over fences and £27,028; dam of **FINE PARCHMENT (IRE): 8 wins** over fences and £95,691 inc. Wiltshire Greatwood Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**, **Coole Cody (IRE): 4 wins** over hurdles and £51,264, 2nd 888Sport Heroes H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and placed once over fences, 2018; also **winner** of a point-to-point.  
Circle The Wagons (IRE): unraced; dam of **BARTERS HILL (IRE): 7 wins**, £81,863: **4 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. Weatherbys Champion Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2** and Belfair Bumper Standard Open NH Race, Newbury, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £50,472 inc. Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and River Don Novice Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.  
Aplomb: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:  
**OUR BID (IRE): 3 wins**, £24,414: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £17,505 inc. Paddy Power Bookmakers Champion Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles and £6909.

**Lot 34**

**(With VAT)**

**STRIKING A POSE (IRE)**

April 9th, 2016  
**Brown Gelding**

Getaway (GER)

Clonsingle Native (IRE) (1997)

Monsun

Guernica

Be My Native

La Belle Nuit

Konigsstuhl

Mosella

Unfuwain

Greenvera

Our Native

Witchy Woman

Camden Town

Le Nuit

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

STRIKING A POSE (IRE): The 25 length debut **winner** of the Open Maiden point-to-point at Brocklesby on 15th February 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)**

15/02/20 1/6 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point) Brocklesby Park 3m

**1st dam**

CLONSINGLE NATIVE (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals:

**Ackertac (IRE)** (2005 g. by Anshan): **5 wins**, £73,147: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £9586 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences and £60,959 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd Rewards4Racing Novices' H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Chow (IRE) (2002 g. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins** over jumps in Sweden.

Ormolu Print (IRE) (2008 g. by Blueprint (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point.

Striking A Pose (IRE) (2016 g. by Getaway (GER)): see above.

Nativegetaway (IRE) (2013 g. by Getaway (GER)): placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2019 and placed 3 times over fences at 6 years, 2019; also placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years, 2018.

She also has a 3-y-o colt and a 2-y-o filly by Mahler (GB).

**2nd dam**

LA BELLE NUIT (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of Clonsingle Native (IRE): see above.

**3rd dam**

LE NUIT: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Mac Three (IRE): 3 wins**, £40,939: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles, 2nd Langtons House H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.** and **winner** over fences, 3rd Paddy Fitzpatrick Memorial Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2.**

Stage Debut: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Hati Roy (IRE): 7 wins**, £76,609: **3 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Challow Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **4 wins** over fences, 3rd Heidsieck Monopole Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Astro: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**Native Titan (IRE): 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £6390; also 2nd O'Connell Group Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3.**

Queenofbenitstown (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Cave Queen (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2020.

**4th dam**

GLAMOROUS NIGHT: ran twice at 4 years and ran once over hurdles; dam of **3 winners.**

Bucks Gift (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**WEIRD AL (IRE): 6 wins**, £144,200: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **5 wins** over fences and £140,448 inc. Bet365 Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and totesport.com Towton Novices' Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, 3rd Betfair Lancashire Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.1.**

Enniscoffey (IRE): unraced; dam of **ENNISCOFFEY OSCAR (IRE): 3 wins**, £38,806: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £11,489, 2nd Weatherbys Standard Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2018 and £23,766 inc. Albert Bartlett River Don Novice Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2018.

Consigned by Durra House Stables, Ireland (N. Glynn)

## Lot 35

(With VAT)

**THE NEW  
MCDONALD (IRE)**  
(2015)  
**Bay Gelding**

Elusive Pimpernel  
(USA)

Ski For Me (IRE)  
(1999)

Elusive Quality

Cara Fantasy

Barathea

Ski For Gold

Gone West  
Touch of Greatness  
Sadler's Wells  
Gay Fantasy  
Sadler's Wells  
Brocade  
Shirley Heights  
Quest

THE NEW MCDONALD (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-Point at Nenagh on 16th February 2020, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 win

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

16/02/20 1/7 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Nenagh 3m

10/03/19 PU (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Linstown 3m

### 1st dam

SKI FOR ME (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £6163 and placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals:

**BERG BAHN (IRE)** (2007 f. by Big Bad Bob (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £103,257 inc. Irish Stall. Farms EBF Brownstown S., Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Gulf News UAE 1000 Guineas, Meydan, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**Elusive Heights (IRE)** (g. by Elusive Pimpernel (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £42,503 and placed 10 times inc. 2nd Glencairn S., Leopardstown, **L.** and Carlingford S., Dundalk, **L.**

Key To Love (IRE) (2006 f. by Key of Luck (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and placed 3 times; broodmare.

Bilderberg (IRE) (2011 f. by Big Bad Bob (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and £8771 and placed twice; dam of a **winner**:

Too Hard To Hold (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2019 and £7449 and placed 6 times.

Night Skier (IRE) (2005 f. by Night Shift (USA)): **winner** at 2 years.

The New McDonald (IRE) (2015 g. by Elusive Pimpernel (USA)): see above.

Break Bread (IRE) (2008 f. by Big Bad Bob (IRE)): placed twice at 3 years; dam of a **winner**.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Big Bad Bob (IRE).

### 2nd dam

SKI FOR GOLD (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £5878; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Anton Dolin (IRE): **6 wins**, £35,962; **3 wins** at 3 years and £12,524; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £23,438.

Downhiller (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £37,553.

Bertie Le Belge (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £32,899.

### 3rd dam

**Quest (USA): 3 wins** at 3 years and £11,056, 3rd Queen Mary S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; also 4th Yerba Buena H., Golden Gate, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **TREIZIEME (USA)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**BEQUEST (USA): 4 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £166,162 inc. Santa Barbara H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, 2nd Ramona H., Del Mar, **Gr.1** and 3rd Santa Ana H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**Go Baby Go (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £48,297 3rd Spicy Living S., Delaware Park, **L.**; dam of **GO BLUE OR GO HOME (USA): won**,

**HUGO (USA): won** John D Marsh S., Colonial Downs.

West One (GB): ran twice; dam of **ZENELLA (GB): 2 wins** at 2 years inc. Silver Tankard S., Pontefract, **L.**; grandam of **FOX POWER (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2019 and £71,083 inc. Burradon S., Newcastle, **L.**

**Fitzcarraldo (USA): 3 wins**, £46,218; **winner** at 2 years and £29,266 3rd Laurent Perrier Champagne S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** in U.S.A. and £16,952.

Search Party (GB): placed twice at 3 years; grandam of **OPAL TIARA (IRE): 6 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2018 at home and in U.A.E. and £372,879 inc. Lanwades Stud Ridgewood Pearl S., Curragh, **Gr.2** and Citizen K Balanchine S., Meydan, **Gr.2**.



Consigned by Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)

**Lot 36**

**(With VAT)**

**TIMELESS  
BEAUTY (IRE)**  
(2015)  
**Bay Mare**

Yeats (IRE)	Sadler's Wells
Love Divided (IRE) (1995)	Lyndonville
	King's Ride
	Kintullagh

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Top Ville
Diamond Land
Rarity
Ride
Crash Course
Greek Light

TIMELESS BEAUTY (IRE): The 3 length **winner** of the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Oldtown on 15th February 2020, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT                                  2 starts                                  1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (*prior to compilation*)

15/02/20	1/6 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Oldtown	3m
17/04/19	4/12 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Inch	3m

**1st dam**

LOVE DIVIDED (IRE): placed once over hurdles; also **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed 7 times; dam of **3 winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals:

Belcanto (IRE) (2010 f. by Bach (IRE)): **2 wins**, £7463: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5285 and placed 4 times; broodmare.

Milan Quartet (IRE) (2008 g. by Milan (GB)): placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Timeless Beauty (IRE) (2015 f. by Yeats (IRE)): see above.

Love Envoi (IRE) (2016 f. by Westerner (GB)): unraced to date.

**2nd dam**

KINTULLAGH: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Contempo Suite (IRE): **3 wins**, £22,487: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles and £5761 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £15,767.

Magellan Bay (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over fences.

**3rd dam**

GREEK LIGHT: **2 wins**: **winner** at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**RATHGORMAN: 25 wins**, £79,944: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £31,785 and **23 wins** over fences and £47,984 inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Castleford H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.** (twice).

**Holly Park: 8 wins**: placed twice at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and **6 wins** over fences, 2nd Irish Distillers H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**

Greek Empress: unraced; dam of **4 winners**.

Go And Tell: unraced; dam of **Start Me Up (IRE): 5 wins**, £74,987: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles, 2nd Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and 3rd Moscow Flyer Nov. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences, 3rd Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1 Stars Out Tonight (IRE): 5 wins**, £33,069: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** in U.S.A.; also **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £17,832 3rd Independent Newspaper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Satellite Dancer (IRE): ran 3 times over hurdles; dam of **LORD WINDERMERE (IRE): 6 wins**, £497,964: **3 wins** over hurdles 548 inc. I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £464,416 inc. Betfred Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and RSA Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, 3rd John Durkan Memorial Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1**, Hennessy Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, **SUB LIEUTENANT (IRE): 8 wins**, £360,113: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Michael Purcell Mem. Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2**, 2nd Paddy Power Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences, 2018 and £306,879 inc. Skymas Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.2**, 2nd Ryanair Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, JLT Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 37**

**(With VAT)**

**POPPA POUTINE (IRE)**

April 18th, 2016

**Bay Gelding**

(Fourth Produce)

Sholokhov (IRE)

Sherchanceit (IRE)  
(2003)

Sadler's Wells

La Meilleure

Norwich

Saucy Sprite

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Lord Gayle

Gradille

Top Ville

Dame Julian

Balliol

Sprightly Sprite

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

POPPA POUTINE (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only 1 length in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Tallow on 9th February 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

**LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)**

09/02/20 2/8 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Tallow

3m

**1st dam**

SHERCHANCEIT (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £18,896 and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 5 foals: Northofthewall (IRE) (2014 g. by Mahler (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2020 and £12,227 and placed 4 times.

Haveagorocco (IRE) (2015 f. by Shirocco (GER)): unraced to date.

Poppa Poutine (IRE) (2016 g. by Sholokhov (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Sholokhov (IRE).

**2nd dam**

SAUCY SPRITE: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Canada Street (IRE): **4 wins**, £33,050; **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences and £28,584; also placed 8 times in point-to-points.

Laundry Lady's Lad (GB): **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £18,928.

**3rd dam**

SPRITLY SPRITE: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Speckyfoureyes: **3 wins**, £6919; placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Lorgnette (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; **3 wins** over hurdles and £22,324 and placed 3 times over fences; dam of Our Merlin (GB): **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2018 and £42,287 and **winner** over fences, 2020.

Sword Lady (GB): **4 wins** over hurdles and £20,150; dam of Fenno's Storm (IRE): **2 wins** over fences, 2019 and £21,837; also **9 wins** in point-to-points, 2019.

**4th dam**

SPRITE: **winner** at 4 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Avril Sprite: 3 wins** at 3 years, 2nd Galtres S., York and 3rd Irish St Leger, Curragh; dam of **6 winners**.

Beeston: **2 wins: winner** at 2; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**SPORTS REPORTER: won** Carroll Extended H. Hurdle, Dundalk, **L.**, Jack Duggan H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.**, International Gold Cup Chase, Ligonier, Rolling Rock Hunt Cup Chase, Ligonier, 2nd Sean Graham Juvenile Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, and 3rd Galway Plate H. Chase, Galway, **L.**

**Esha Ness: 6 wins**, £60,727: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £51,594, 2nd Sun Alliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Mumm Club Novices' Chase, Liverpool, **L.**

La Sporte: placed 3 times over hurdles; grandam of **HELLO BUD (IRE): 9 wins** over fences and £323,893 inc. Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.3** and Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **L.** (twice); also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Winged Sprite: placed twice at 4 years; grandam of **WILLSFORD: 16 wins**, £168,056; **4 wins** over hurdles inc. County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **12**

**wins** over fences and £144,431 inc. Scottish Grand National Hp Stp., Ayr, **L.**

Lucky Sprite: placed twice over jumps; dam of **a winner**:

**STEARSBY: 9 wins**, £70,798: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **8 wins** over fences and £70,233 inc. Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**

**Lot 38**

**(With VAT)**

<b>MINELLA DRAMA (IRE)</b> (2015) <b>Bay Gelding</b> (First Produce)	Flemensfirth (USA)	Alleged	Hoist The Flag
		Etheldreda	Princess Pout
	Midsummer Drama (IRE) (2007)	King's Theatre	Diesis
		What An Answer	Royal Bund
			Sadler's Wells
			Regal Beauty
			Executive Perk
			Er In Doors

MINELLA DRAMA (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only 1½ lengths in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Dungarvan on 26th January 2020 and 2nd in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Boulta on 24th November 2019. All his starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 2 places

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

26/01/20 2/5 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Dungarvan 3m  
 24/11/19 2/10 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Boulta 3m

**1st dam**

MIDSUMMER DRAMA (IRE): placed 3 times in N,H, Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of 5 foals-  
 Minella Drama (IRE) (2015 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.  
 She also has a 4-y-o gelding, a 3-y-o filly by Flemensfirth (USA), a 2-y-o colt by Imperial Monarch (IRE) and a yearling filly by Mahler (GB).

**2nd dam**

WHAT AN ANSWER (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 4 times over fences at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:  
 What An Flyer (IRE): **2 wins**, £12,265: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; broodmare.  
 What A Riddle (IRE): **winner** over hurdles.  
 Barossa Pearl (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

**3rd dam**

ER IN DOORS: placed twice at 4 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**WHAT A QUESTION (IRE): 10 wins**, £101,389: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £89,467 inc. Boyne EBF Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Equi Life Long Distance Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2** and Leopardstown Christmas Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, 2nd Davenport Hotel Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, 3rd Bonusprint Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Long Walk Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Liverpool, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences.  
 Soul Mate (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**THE REAL ARTICLE (IRE): 11 wins**, £169,209: **2 wins** and £9776; also **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £17,097; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £109,345 inc. Friends of Tipperary Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.2** and WKD Core Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.2**, 3rd Bar One Racing Hatton's Grace Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences and £32,991.

Rebecca's Storm (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races; grandam of **MEDICAL CARD (IRE): 3 wins**, £43,027: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £9051 and **2 wins** over fences and £31,240 inc. Woodlands Park 100 Club Naas Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, **Amber Brook (IRE): 5 wins** over hurdles and £97,392, 2nd Starlight Lapland Mares' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** (twice), 3rd E.B.F. Mares' Only 'NH' Nov. H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and Bet 365 Mares Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.**

**4th dam**

TIPPERARY SPECIAL: ran 3 times over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:  
**Istimewa: 6 wins**, £14,590: **3 wins** at 4 years and £9975; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles, 2nd Terry Rogers Fairview Hurdle, Naas, **L.**  
**Banner Gale (IRE): 3 wins**, £20,615: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences and £15,862, 2nd Ballybrit Novices' Chase, Galway, **L.** and Kilbegnet Novice Steeplechase, Roscommon, **L.**

Consigned by Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland (M. Flynn O'Connor)

## Lot 39

(With VAT)

<b>BEBRAVEFORGLORY (IRE)</b> May 8th, 2016 <b>Bay Gelding</b> (Fourth Produce)	Fame And Glory (GB)	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Gryada	Floripedes
	Brave Betsy (IRE) (2002)	Pistolet Bleu	Shirley Heights
		Marias The One	Grimpola
			Top Ville
			Pampa Bella
			Ala Hounak
			Tonto's Girl

### E.B.F. Nominated.

BEBRAVEFORGLORY (IRE): Placed 3rd beaten only 2¾ lengths in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Tallow on 9th February 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

09/02/20 3/8 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Tallow 3m

#### 1st dam

**Brave Betsy (IRE): 3 wins**, £42,045: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £27,361 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Bewleys Hotel Dublin EBF Mares Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L**, and placed 5 times over fences and £10,015 inc. 2nd EBF Lombardstown Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner** from 4 runners and 4 foals: Arian (IRE) (2012 f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **2 wins**, £17,399: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2018 and £9499 and placed 4 times and placed 4 times over fences, 2020 and £6189.

Trysor Ynys (IRE) (2013 f. by Beat Hollow (GB)): placed once over hurdles at 6, 2019, Springsteen's Girl (IRE) (2015 f. by Shirocco (GER)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race, 2019. Bebraveforglory (IRE) (2016 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): see above.

#### 2nd dam

MARIAS THE ONE (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and ran 3 times over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

**Brave Betsy (IRE)** (f. by Pistolet Bleu (IRE)): see above.

#### 3rd dam

TONTO'S GIRL: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**GO ROGER GO (IRE): 9 wins**, £150,147: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £22,624 inc. For Auction Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **7 wins** over fences and £127,410 inc. Tripleprint Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, Craddockstown Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and National Lottery Agent Champion Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd Paddy & Helen Cox Mem. Newlands Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**.

#### 4th dam

NO BATTLE: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years placed once; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**Dante's Battle (IRE): 11 wins**, £56,322: **winner**; also placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £25,831 2nd Deasys Sparkling Orange H. Hurdle, Tralee, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £25,172.

**Sunshine Cabs (IRE): 3rd** Kilbegnet EBF Novice Chase, Punchestown, **L**.

Peaceful River (IRE): **winner** over hurdles; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Castlecrossings (IRE): 2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £19,359 2nd E.B.F. Mares' Only 'NH' Nov. H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L**; dam of **Teacher's Pet (IRE): 6 wins**, £71,170: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £30,524 and **2 wins** over fences and £40,646 3rd BBA Ire, Opera Hat Mares Chase, Naas, **L**.

No One Knows (IRE): placed 3 times over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points; grandam of **APACHE STRONGHOLD (IRE): 5 wins**, £161,363: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £106,646 inc. Flogas Scalp Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 2nd JLT Golden Miller Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Ballymaguirelass (IRE): ran in a N.H. Flat Race and in a point-to-point; grandam of **BLACKBOW (IRE): 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2018 and £63,511 inc. Goffs Future Stars INH Flat Race (c&g), Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, 2nd Racing Post Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

**Lot 40**

**(With VAT)**

**GOLD CLERMONT (FR)**

April 1st, 2016

**Bay Filly**

(Not in G.S.B.)  
(Second Produce)

Balko (FR)

Une Dame d'Or (FR)  
(2008)

Pistolet Bleu

Ella Royale

Astarabad

Une Pomme d'Or

Top Ville  
Pampa Bella  
Royal Charter  
La Main Heureuse  
Alleged  
Anaza  
Pot d'Or  
Hessarol

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

GOLD CLERMONT (FR): The 3 length debut **winner** of the Open Mares & Fillies Maiden point-to-point at Brocklesby on 15th February 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

15/02/20 1/3 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point) Brocklesby Park 3m

**1st dam**

UNE DAME D'OR (FR): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

Easter Gold (FR) (2014 f. by Kapparde (FR)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2018; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2020 and £6631 and placed 3 times.

Gold Clermont (FR) (2016 f. by Balko (FR)): see above.

Hiris Clermont (FR) (2017 f. by Al Namix (FR)): unraced to date.

**2nd dam**

UNE POMME D'OR (FR): placed 3 times over jumps in France; dam of **6 winners**:

Master d'Or (FR): **6 wins**, £36,251: **2 wins** over hurdles and £13,001 and placed 5 times and **4 wins** over fences and £22,838 and placed 12 times.

Omix d'Or (FR): **4 wins**, £39,686: **winner** at 3 years in France and £9569 and placed 7 times; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £26,552 and placed 5 times and placed once over jumps at 4 years in France.

L'Etoile d'Or (FR): **3 wins** over jumps in France and £13,524 and placed 5 times; dam of **a winner**:

Ahmabelle (FR): **2 wins** at 4 years in France and £10,001 and placed once.

River d'Or (FR): **2 wins**, £34,217: placed once at 3 years in France; also **winner** over fences and £10,673 and placed 12 times and **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £22,515.

Quat'sous d'Or (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £6757; dam of **3 winners**:

Ecu de La Noverie (FR): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2018 and £8058 and placed twice and **winner** over fences at 5 years, 2019 and £16,051 and placed 4 times and **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2018 in France and £21,712 and placed twice.

Cinq Sou d'Or (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £33,125 and placed 5 times.

Aventure d'Or (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £16,642 and placed 8 times.

Pin'up d'Or (FR): placed twice at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £9166 and placed 4 times.

Trafic d'Or (FR): placed once over jumps at 4 years in France.

Une Dame d'Or (FR): see above.

**3rd dam**

HESSAROL (FR): placed once over jumps in France; dam of-

Une Pomme d'Or (FR): see above.

Stanley Star (FR): placed once at 5 years in France.

**4th dam**

HESS CASSEL: unraced; dam of-

Hessarol (FR): see above.

Quenotte II: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Jansen (FR): **winner** over jumps in France.

**Lot 41**

**(With VAT)**

**BRANDY LOVE**  
**(IRE)**  
May 25th, 2016  
**Bay Filly**

Jet Away (GB)

Bambootcha (IRE)  
(2001)

Cape Cross

Kalima

Saddlers' Hall

My Maizey

Green Desert  
Park Appeal  
Kahyasi  
Kerali  
Sadler's Wells  
Sunny Valley  
Buckskin  
Mrs Oates

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

BRANDY LOVE (IRE): The 8 length debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Cragmore on 15th February 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

15/02/20 1/6 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Cragmore

2m 4f

**1st dam**

**BAMBOOTCHA (IRE)**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £53,002 inc. Gain Horse Feeds H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, placed twice inc. 3rd Murphys Irish Stout H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **4 winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

Topofthecotswolds (IRE) (2014 g. by Arcadio (GER)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 3 and 4 years, 2018; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2019 and **3 wins** over fences at 5 years, 2019 and £23,822 and placed twice.

Getaway Kid (IRE) (2012 g. by Getaway (GER)): placed 5 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2018 and £6807 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2018 and £8444.

Anna Holty (IRE) (2010 f. by Beneficial (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5016 and placed twice; broodmare.

Brandy Love (IRE) (2016 f. by Jet Away (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Malinas (GER) and a yearling filly by Kingston Hill (GB).

**2nd dam**

MY MAIZEY: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**BAMBOOTCHA (IRE)** (f. by Saddlers' Hall (IRE)): see above.

Strong Edition (IRE): placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **a winner**:

**Mick The Tooth (IRE)**: **winner** over hurdles, 3rd Horse & Jockey Hotel Hurdle, Thurles, **L.** and placed twice over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

**3rd dam**

MRS OATES: ran twice over hurdles; dam of-  
My Maizey: see above.

**4th dam**

SPRING CAMPAIGN: ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**Credo's Daughter**: **13 wins**: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **8 wins** over fences, 2nd Mackeson Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Massey-Ferguson Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**KING CREDO**: **9 wins**, £104,168: **7 wins** over hurdles and £87,623 inc. Coopers & Lybrand Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, Tote Gold Trophy H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and Sunderlands Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences, 2nd Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown Park, **L.**

Credora Bay: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race and ran over hurdles; grandam of **JOSSÉS HILL (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £210,168: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £70,551 inc. Top Nov.Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2**, 2nd Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Tolworth Novice Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.1** and **4 wins** over fences and £135,935 inc. Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, **Gr.2**, 3rd Arkle Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Driella: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**SESKIN BRIDGE**: **7 wins**, £32,150: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences inc. Harold Clarke Leopardstown H. Chase, **L.** and Goffs Thyestes Extended H. Chase, Gowran Park, **L.**, 2nd Jameson Irish Grand National H'Cap Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

**Lot 42**

**(With VAT)**

**TALLOW FOR COAL (IRE)**  
April 24th, 2016  
**Bay Gelding**

Arctic Cosmos  
(USA)

South Queen Lady  
(IRE)  
(1997)

North Light  
Fifth Avenue Doll  
King's Ride  
River Puttens

Danehill  
Sought Out  
Marquetry  
Allego  
Rarity  
Ride  
Over The River  
My Puttens

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

TALLOW FOR COAL (IRE): The debut **winner** by a distance of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Knockanard on 16th February 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

16/02/20 1/5 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Knockanard 2m 4f

**1st dam**

SOUTH QUEEN LADY (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **5 winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals:

**Humbie (IRE)** (2004 g. by Karingay Bay): **5 wins**, £40,001: **2 wins** over hurdles and £9646 and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £30,355 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Bet365 H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**

**Behemoth (IRE)** (2009 g. by Presenting (GB)): placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences at 5 years and £9746 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Fille des Champs (IRE) (2011 f. by Robin des Champs (FR)): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2018 and £15,926 and placed 11 times and placed once over fences, 2019.

Maebh (IRE) (2014 f. by Doyen (IRE)): **2 wins**, £16,279: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2018 and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2018 and £13,012 and placed 5 times.

Tallow For Coal (IRE) (2016 g. by Arctic Cosmos (USA)): see above.

Dilys Thomas (IRE) (2015 f. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt and a 2-y-o filly by Arctic Cosmos (USA).

**2nd dam**

RIVER PUTTENS (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **Occold (IRE)**; dam of-

King Killer (IRE): placed twice over hurdles; also placed twice in point-to-points.

Mont Puttens (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also placed twice over hurdles.

**3rd dam**

**My Puttens**: **9 wins**, £7654: **2 wins** at 4 years; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £6712 2nd Downshire H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**NATALIES FANCY**: **9 wins**, £50,651: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Guinness Galway Ext. H. Hurdle, Galway, **L.** and Bookmakers EBF Ext. H. Hurdle, Galway, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £16,522; broodmare.

**Occold (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £44,075: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **4 wins** over fences and £38,845, 2nd Mumm Mildmay Novices' Chase, Liverpool, **Gr.2**.

Polly Puttens: ran in a N.H. Flat Race and over hurdles; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**DENMAN (IRE)**: **14 wins**, £1,141,349: **4 wins** over hurdles and £59,474 inc. Challow Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, 2nd Royal & SunAlliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **10 wins** over fences and £1,081,875 inc. Totesport Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Royal & SunAlliance Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Lexus Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 2nd Totesport Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1** (3 times).

**SILVERBURN (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £110,289: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences and £62,948 inc. Scilly Isles Nov. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Stan James Nigel Clark Feltham Nov.Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**.

Potter's Gale (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences; dam of **KAYF GRACE (GB)**: **4 wins**, £43,278: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and £27,517 inc. Goffs Nickel Coin Mares' NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £15,761.

Consigned by Bernice Stables (W. Ewing)

## Lot 43

(With VAT)

<b>WILL CARVER</b> (IRE) (2015) <b>Bay Gelding</b> (Fourth Produce)	Califet (FR)	Freedom Cry	Soviet Star
		Sally's Room	Falling Star
	Rock Angel (IRE) (2002)	Desert King	Kendor
		Ramich John	Square Room
		Danehill	Sabaah
			Kampala
			Hy Carol

WILL CARVER (IRE): The 6 length **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Kirkistown on 8th February 2020, from only three starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 starts 1 win

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

08/02/20 1/7 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Kirkistown 3m

30/12/19 4/14 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Dromahane 3m

08/12/19 F (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Borris House 3m

### 1st dam

ROCK ANGEL (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once over fences at 6 years; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Jason The Militant (IRE) (2014 g. by Sans Frontieres (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2018; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and £11,623 and placed once.

Will Carver (IRE) (2015 g. by Califet (FR)): see above.

Chef Afef (IRE) (2013 g. by Ask (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2019; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2019.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Kalanisi (IRE).

### 2nd dam

**Ramich John: 4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £32,264, 2nd Insulpak Sagaro EBF S., Ascot, **Gr.3** and 3rd Westbury EBF S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.: Kinger Rocks (IRE): **6 wins**, £53,998; **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £22,064; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £24,122.

John Magical (IRE): **5 wins**, £26,838; placed 3 times; also **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £10,466; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £14,313.

Julmat John (IRE): **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £10,785.

### 3rd dam

HY CAROL: ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Ramich John**: see above.

### 4th dam

CAROL SONG: **2 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Song God: 2 wins** at 2 years, 3rd William Hill Trophy H., York, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**DEUX ANES: won** Criterium National des Pouliches, Ostend, **L.**, Grand Criterium Belge, Groenendael, **L.**, Grand Criterium National d'Ostende, Ostend, **L.**, Prix Edmond Drugman, Groenendael, **L.**; dam of **MAKEUP**

**ARTIST (USA): won** Senorita S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, **DIMPLED**

**BALLOT (USA): won** Japan Racing Association S., Laurel Park, **L.**

Dancing Song: **4 wins: winner** at 3 years; also **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Belgium; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Lisa's Music: winner** in Belgium, 4th Prix Gutt, Ostend, **Gr.3**; dam of **GET**

**REAL (IRE): 8 wins** over fences and £123,357 inc. BMW Steeplechase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and United House Construction H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**; also

**winner** of a point-to-point; granddam of **CLOUDY DREAM (IRE): 7 wins**, £258,347; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Scottish

Champion H. Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £219,520 inc. Jordan Electrics Future Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2**, 2nd Racing Post

Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Manifesto Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and 3rd Ryanair Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.



Consigned by Rathsilla Stables, Ireland (K. Roche)

## Lot 44

The Property of Beswick Brothers Bloodstock

(With VAT)

### HOME FARM HOUSE (IRE)

(2015)

**Black Mare**  
(Third Produce)

Winged Love (IRE)

Recession Lass  
(IRE)  
(2004)

In The Wings

J'Ai Deux Amours

Presenting

Black Gayle

Sadler's Wells  
High Hawk  
Top Ville  
Pollenka  
Mtoto  
D'Azy  
Strong Gale  
Black Tulip

HOME FARM HOUSE (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 5&6yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Knockmullen House on 2nd February 2020, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/02/20 1/11 (5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Knockmullen House 3m

#### 1st dam

RECESSION LASS (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Pennyforapound (IRE) (2014 g. by Winged Love (IRE)): **2 wins** in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years, 2019.

Home Farm House (IRE) (2015 f. by Winged Love (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Notnowcato (GB), a 2-y-o colt by Soldier of Fortune (IRE) and a yearling colt by Yeats (IRE).

#### 2nd dam

BLACK GAYLE (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Ardmillan (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles, 2018 and **2 wins** over fences and £15,684; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

#### 3rd dam

BLACK TULIP: **3 wins: winner** at 5 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**MAN ON THE LINE: 3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,956 inc. Crowngap Construction Winter Nov. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**, 2nd Challow Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and 2nd Mitsubishi Galloway Braes Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**, Northern Trust Opal Novices' Chase, Lingfield Park, **L.** and 3rd Butlin's Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

#### 4th dam

BLACK GROUSE: **winner** at 4 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**Not At All: 7 wins: 4 wins** at 4 and 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences, 2nd Guinness H. Hurdle, Galway, **L.**, Huzzar H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**, 3rd Downshire H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

**Black Plover: 5 wins: winner** at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Crick Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**

**Black Monkey: 2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 3rd Chrysalis Winter Novices' Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**

Black Barret: placed 6 times at 4 to 6 years; also placed 3 times over jumps; grandam of **SILVER BIRCH (IRE): 7 wins**, £545,782; **2 wins** over hurdles and £11,234 and **5 wins** over fences and £534,548 inc. John Smith's Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3** and Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**.

Black-Crash: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**WITHER OR WHICH (IRE): 3 wins: 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. Bi Group Festival Bumper N.H. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles, 2nd Stanley Cooker Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Black Nancy: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race and ran a few times over hurdles; dam of **ALEXANDER BANQUET (IRE): 10 wins**, £249,390; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. Weatherbys Champion Bumper N.H. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and **4 wins** over fences and £186,454 inc. Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 45**

**(With VAT)**

<b>STARVOSKI (IRE)</b> (2015) <b>Bay Mare</b>	Aizavoski (IRE)	Monsun	Konigsstuhl
		Arlesienne	Mosella
	Telstar (IRE) (1998)	Montelimar	Alzao
		Saltee Star	Ange Bleu
			Alleged
			L'Extravagante
			Arapaho
			Star of Inch

STARVOSKI (IRE): The 10 length debut **winner** of the 5yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Dungarvan on 26th January 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

26/01/20 1/9 (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Dungarvan 3m

**1st dam**

TELSTAR (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals:

Star Lord (IRE) (2003 g. by Lord America): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £8269 and placed once; also **2 wins** in point-to-points. Fairly Legal (IRE) (2010 g. by Beneficial (GB)): **2 wins**, £18,451: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £8224 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences, 2019 and £10,227 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Win My Wings (IRE) (2013 f. by Gold Well (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2019 and £13,149 and placed 4 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2018.

Quanstown Express (IRE) (2005 g. by Great Palm (USA)): **winner** of a point-to-point.

Starvoski (IRE) (2015 f. by Aizavoski (IRE)): see above.

Star Island (IRE) (2008 f. by Heron Island (IRE)): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**Monatomic (IRE)** (g. by Arcadio (GER)): **2 wins**, £32,456: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2018 and £6812 and placed twice and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2019 and £25,644 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd P. Power Nas Na Riogh Novice H. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Jet Away (GB).

**2nd dam**

SALTEE STAR: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**ON THE OTHER HAND** (g. by Proverb): **11 wins**, £64,918: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Findus Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **8 wins** over fences and £55,567 inc. Arkle Perpetual Challenge Cup Nov. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, Harold Clarke Leopardstown Ext.H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** and Punchestown Festival EBF Ltd. H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**

Righthand Lady: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Buddy's Toy (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles and £8353; grandam of **Robbin'hannon (IRE): 2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £16,846, 2nd EBF Stallions Nat. Hunt Novices' Hurdle, Perth, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Cloghoge Lady (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **WESTERNER LADY (IRE): 10 wins**, £146,307: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £60,453 inc. Mervue H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £80,030 inc. Anaglog's Daughter Mare Novice Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**. Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, Tipperary, **Gr.3**.

No Easy Way (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**MADE IN TAIPAN (IRE): 7 wins**, £173,201: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Dunboyne Castle Hotel & Spa Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £115,351 inc. Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, 3rd John Smith's Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

**Made In Time (IRE): 5 wins**, £32,318: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5571, 2nd Bet Totepool Winter Bumper Open NH Race, Newbury, **Gr.2**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences and £23,635.

Made Easy (IRE): unraced; dam of **Max Ward (IRE): 4 wins**, £66,765: **2 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Betfred Summer H. Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £48,600, 3rd Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 46**

**(With VAT)**

**JUST A DIME**

**(IRE)**

May 2nd, 2016

**Bay Gelding**

(First Produce)

Doyen (IRE)

Somebody's Darling  
(IRE)  
(2008)

Sadler's Wells

Moon Cactus

Royal Anthem

Nobody's Darling

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Kris

Lady Moon

Theatrical

In Neon

Supreme Leader

Hibiscus

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

JUST A DIME (IRE): Placed 2nd in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Cragmore on 15th February 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

15/02/20 2/6 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Cragmore 2m 4f

**1st dam**

SOMEBODY'S DARLING (IRE): unraced; dam of 3 foals-

Just A Dime (IRE) (2016 g. by Doyen (IRE)); see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Ask (GB) and a yearling filly by Mahler (GB).

**2nd dam**

NOBODY'S DARLING (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Debt To Society (IRE): **7 wins**, £30,120: **5 wins** over hurdles and £18,760 and placed 10 times and **2 wins** over fences and £11,360 and placed 7 times; also placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years.

Canelo (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2018 and £14,548 and placed 3 times and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2019.

**3rd dam**

HIBISCUS: unraced; dam of **a winner**.

Merry Heart (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**ORNUA (IRE): 6 wins**, £154,067: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £14,690 and placed twice and **4 wins** over fences, 2019 and £139,377 inc. Doom Bar Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Ballymore EBF Kilbegnet Novice Chase, Roscommon, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd randoxhealth.com Henry VIII Nov. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Ladbrokes Dublin Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

**4th dam**

**HELENIUM: 8 wins: 4 wins** and placed 10 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Irish Benson & Hedges H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and placed 2nd Guinness H. Hurdle, Galway, **L.**, 3rd Lloyds Bank Champion Novice Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Schweppes Gold Trophy Hurdle H., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Only Gorgeous: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**Craigstown (IRE):** placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £12,515 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Aga Worcester Novices' Chase, Worcester, **L.**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

The next dam FILM GALA: **winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**HELENIUM:** see above.

Javala: **winner** and placed 5 times; dam of **a winner**.

Javana: placed 3 times over jumps; grandam of **MR PERCY (IRE): 6 wins**, £79,139: **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Murphy's Draughtflow H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, 2nd Elite Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, Agfa Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**, 3rd Bula Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences.

Dizzy Dot: unraced; dam of **THE POSH PADDY (IRE): 3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. Belfair Open Bumper N. H. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; third dam of **POSH TRISH (IRE): 6 wins**, £60,096: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. Experience Theatre Mares' NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2018 inc. Ladbrokes Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and Weatherbys Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Taunton, **L.** and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2019, 3rd LCV Smerdon Novices Chase, Chepstow, **L.**

**Lot 47**

**(With VAT)**

**VELVET ELVIS  
(IRE)**  
May 14th, 2016  
**Brown Gelding**

Shirocco (GER)

Treen (IRE)  
(1999)

Monsun

So Sedulous

Charnwood Forest

Legende D'or

Konigsstuhl  
Mosella  
The Minstrel  
Sedulous  
Warning  
Dance of Leaves  
Diesis  
Spectacular Joke

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

VELVET ELVIS (IRE): The 20 length debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden Auction point-to-point at Nenagh on 16th February 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

16/02/20 1/6 (4yo Maiden Auction Point-to-point)Nenagh

2m 4f

**1st dam**

TREEN (IRE): ran a few times at 3 and 4 years and ran twice over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals:

**Black Benny (IRE)** (2005 g. by Close Conflict (USA)): **7 wins**, £74,234: placed 3 times; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and £13,095 and placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £34,810 and placed 7 times and **2 wins** over fences and £22,861 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd MSL Cork Mercedes Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2018.

Glondar Mo Chroi (IRE) (2013 f. by Stowaway (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2019 and £18,816 and placed 4 times.

La Femme Blanche (IRE) (2006 f. by Portrait Gallery (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles; broodmare.

Las Terranas (IRE) (2014 c. by Yeats (IRE)): unraced to date.

Born tobeyours (IRE) (2015 f. by Jeremy (USA)): ran twice in point-to-points.

Velvet Elvis (IRE) (2016 g. by Shirocco (GER)): see above.

**2nd dam**

LEGENDE D'OR (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France and £14,947; dam of **4 winners** inc.: Amazing Victory (IRE): **16 wins** in Italy and £51,608.

Hawa Bali (IRE): **7 wins**, £26,407: **2 wins** at 3 years and £11,327; also **2 wins** in Czech Republic; also **3 wins** over jumps in Czech Republic and in Sweden.

**3rd dam**

**SPECTACULAR JOKE (USA): 4 wins** in France and 736,450 fr. and £22,673 inc. Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.2**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

**AMONITA (GB): 6 wins** at 2 to 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and £218,597 inc. Prix Marcel Boussac-Royal Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**.

**COX ORANGE (USA): 10 wins** in France and in U.S.A. and £355,699 inc. Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Beaugay H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**, Suwannee River H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, Vineland H., Garden State, **Gr.3** and Buckram Oak S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd Black Helen H., Hialeah, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**VISTA BELLA (GB): 2 wins** at 3 years and £58,049 inc. Masaka S., Kempton Park, **L.**, 3rd ultimatepoker.com 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

Orlena (USA): **winner** at 2 years in France; grandam of **Grey Waters (IRE): 4 wins**, £69,125: **winner** at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Tatts Ireland Spring Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences at 5 years, 2019, 2nd Coolmore NH Sires Mares Novice Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**.

**Gallilei (FR): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £58,088, 2nd Prix Scaramouche, Chantilly, **L.** and 3rd Prix de l'Avre, Longchamp, **L.**

Spectatrice (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Spectacular Groove (USA): **3 wins** in France and in Italy and £21,216; dam of **SPECTACLE DU MARS (FR): won** Prix Hampton, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**

Chanterelle (FR): ran on the flat in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**ENBIHAAR (IRE): 5 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2019 and £376,176 inc. Lancashire Oaks, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, DFS Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Lillie Langtry S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix de Royallieu, Parislongchamp, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 48**



# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print

For full details of wild cards visit  
**[tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



## Lot 49

(With VAT)

**WALKING THE WALK (IRE)**  
(2015)  
**Bay Gelding**  
(Second Produce)

Imperial Monarch  
(IRE)

Iconic Events (IRE)  
(2009)

Galileo

Ionian Sea

Milan

The Shining Force

Sadler's Wells  
Urban Sea  
Slip Anchor  
Snow Day  
Sadler's Wells  
Kithanga  
Strong Gale  
Fleeting Sunshine

WALKING THE WALK (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Knockmullen House on 2nd February 2020 and placed 3rd in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Ballycrystal on 19th January 2020, from only three starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale)

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

1 win

1 place

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/02/20 1/10 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Knockmullen House 3m

19/01/20 3/11 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Ballycrystal 3m

10/03/19 PU (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Turtulla 3m

### 1st dam

ICONIC EVENTS (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals-  
Vinnie's Icon (IRE) (2014 f. by Vinnie Roe (IRE)); placed once over hurdles at 5 years,  
2019; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2018.

Walking The Walk (IRE) (2015 g. by Imperial Monarch (IRE)); see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Ocovango (GB), a 2-y-o filly and a yearling colt by Imperial Monarch (IRE).

### 2nd dam

THE SHINING FORCE (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **Mr Strong Gale (IRE)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Shining Gale (IRE)** (g. by Glacial Storm (USA)): **5 wins**, £83,256: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice and **4 wins** over fences and £78,277, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2** and 3rd United House Gold Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Seana Ghael (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Classic Escape (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2019.

### 3rd dam

FLEETING SUNSHINE: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Mr Strong Gale (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £70,089; **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £6950 and placed 3 times and **7 wins** over fences and £63,139 and placed 10 times inc. 3rd Mitsubishi Shogun Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and Tripleprint Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

It Beat All: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; grandam of Gleno (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2018 and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2019 and £15,361 and placed twice over fences, 2020.

### 4th dam

ARCTIC SUNSHINE: ran twice at 4 years and ran once over hurdles; dam of **5 winners**.

Always Shining: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Altapeter (GB): **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £11,659 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences.

The next dam THE SHINING ONE: **10 wins** over jumps and placed 10 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once; dam of **3 winners**:

The Shining Lad: **10 wins**: **6 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and placed 6 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed 3 times.

Ever Shining: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; grandam of **HOMER WELLS (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £172,875: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £93,059 inc. Ellen Construction Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1** and At The Races Bobbyjo Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, 2nd Ascon/Rohcon Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 50**

**(With VAT)**

<b>UCANAVER (GB)</b> March 21st, 2016 <b>Black Filly</b> (Fourth Produce)	Maxios (GB)	Monsun	Konigsstuhl
	Purely By Chance (GB) (2005)	Moonlight's Box	Mosella
		Galileo	Nureyev
		Sioux Chef	Coup de Genie
		Sadler's Wells	
		Urban Sea	
		Be My Chief	
		Sea Fret	

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

UCANAVER (GB): Placed 2nd on her debut run in the Mares' Open National Hunt Flat Race at Huntingdon on 6th February 2020, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 start 1 place £668

**LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)**

06/02/20 2/16 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Huntingdon 1m 7f 171y £668

**1st dam**

PURELY BY CHANCE (GB): **4 wins**, £15,538; **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £6365 and placed 6 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 5 years and £9173 and placed twice; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Golden Spread (GB) (2013 g. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years, 2019 and £19,739 and placed twice.

Ucanaver (GB) (2016 f. by Maxios (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Champs Elysees (GB).

**2nd dam**

SIUUX CHEF (GB): **winner** at 2 years; Own sister to **FLYING SQUAW (GB)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Cara Blanca (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Spain and £19,387; broodmare.

Zonta Zitkala (GB): **2 wins**, £10,501; **winner** at 3 years and £6825; also **winner** at 4 years in Spain; broodmare.

**3rd dam**

**Sea Fret: winner** at 2 years, 2nd St Catherine's S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc:

**FLYING SQUAW (GB)**: Champion 2yr old filly in Germany in 1995, **3 wins** at 2 years at home and in Germany and £60,799 inc. Moet & Chandon Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**CHAMPIONSHIP POINT (IRE)**: **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £196,005 inc. Grant Thornton Huxley S., Chester, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**FLUKE: 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Duke of York S., York and Jersey S., Royal Ascot, 4th Cheveley Park S., Newmarket; dam of **3 winners**:

**Main Sail: 3 wins**, 4th Lancashire Oaks, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.

**Sextant: 2 wins**, 3rd Lancashire Oaks, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners**.

**Liner: 2nd Aurelius Hurdle, Ascot, L.**

Awash: placed once at 2 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Saracen: 8 wins**, £32,654; **2 wins** and £9836; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £22,478, 2nd Jack Duggan Memorial EBF Ext.H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.**

The next dam **Ripeck: winner** at 3 years, 4th Oaks Trial S., Lingfield Park; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**BUOY: 6 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £61,306 inc. Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, 2nd St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**, 3rd Irish Sweeps Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

**BIREME: 3 wins** and £89,029 inc. Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**YAWL (GB): 2 wins** at 2 years inc. Rockfel S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; grandam of

**TALENT (GB): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £489,197 inc. Investec Oaks S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**; third dam of **THOMAS HOBSON (GB): 11 wins**, £447,854; **6 wins**, 2018 inc. Doncaster Cup S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2019 inc. Glasscarn H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

**ANCHOR: 2 wins** inc. Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**SEA ANCHOR: 5 wins** inc. King Edward VII S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

## Lot 51

(With VAT)

**UNIT SIXTYFOUR  
(IRE)  
(2015)  
Bay Gelding**

Sholokhov (IRE)

Dixie Chick (IRE)  
(1998)

Sadler's Wells

La Meilleure

Be My Native

Dusky Servilla

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Lord Gayle

Gradille

Our Native

Witchy Woman

Callernish

Dusky Ville

UNIT SIXTYFOUR (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only 2 lengths in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Knockmullen House on 2nd February 2020, from only two starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 place

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/02/20 2/10 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Knockmullen House 3m

08/12/19 PU (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Borris House 3m

### 1st dam

DIXIE CHICK (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point and placed once; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 9 foals:

Shanacoolle (IRE) (2013 g. by Oscar (IRE)): **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years, 2019 and placed twice.

Unit Sixtyfour (IRE) (2015 g. by Sholokhov (IRE)): see above.

Notalossla (IRE) (2016 f. by Sholokhov (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt and a yearling colt by Westerner (GB).

### 2nd dam

DUSKY SERVILLA: unraced; dam of **4 winners**:

Dusky Lamp (IRE): placed 4 times; also placed 11 times in N.H. Flat Races and £5515; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Taylor Swift (IRE): placed twice over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Dixie Chick (IRE): see above.

Shore Park (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Catrona's Mare (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **2 winners**:

Financial Outcome (IRE): placed 5 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2019 and **winner** over fences, 2020 and £6923 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years, 2018.

Carrig Dubh (IRE): placed once over fences, 2019; also **5 wins** in point-to-points, 2019 and placed 8 times.

### 3rd dam

DUSKY VILLE: ran 3 times at 5 and 6 years and ran a few times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of-

Dusky Servilla: see above.

### 4th dam

JAN-VILLE: placed once; dam of **a winner**:

Brown's Castle: **4 wins**; **winner** and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences and placed 7 times.

Hiriwa: ran twice over hurdles and in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

Sicilian Passage: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice and **winner** over fences and placed once.

Dust Cloud: ran once; dam of **a winner**:

Skomal: placed twice; also **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £9174; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £11,826 and placed 6 times.

The next dam ANNA-JANE: ran at 4 and 5 years and ran twice over jumps at 4 and 5 years; Own sister to **MY BABY** and **ROCK'S CROSS**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Fight Song: **14 wins** in Canada and in U.S.A.

Ballycurragh Lad: **6 wins**; **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and **4 wins** over fences and placed 18 times.



**Lot 52**



# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print

**For full details of wild cards visit**  
**[tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



**Lot 53**



# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print

For full details of wild cards visit  
**[tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



**Lot 54**



# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print

**For full details of wild cards visit**  
**[tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Thoroughbred Breeders' Association

# Sales Levy

The TBA Board wish to record its thanks to all vendors who support the Sales Levy and to the director of Tattersalls for arranging its collection.

A 0.75% (£7.50 per £1,000) deduction will be made from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic, unless those vendors specifically instruct Tattersalls not to do so (see Conditions of Sale 26).

The TBA will use the Levy to futher its charitable work which includes, for example, activities such as the TBA's sponsorship of veterinary research which provides for specific peer reviewed projects and disease monitoring conducted by the Animal Health Trust, furthering the welfare of British bred and consigned bloodstock and monitoring and, where appropriate, lobbying about EU and Government Initiatives affecting the health, welfare and transport of equines, bloodstock taxation, stud farm rating and education.



**For further information,  
visit our website or  
contact us at:**

The Thoroughbred  
Breeders' Association  
Stanstead House  
The Avenue  
Newmarket  
Suffolk CB8 9AA

**T 01638 661321**

**F 01638 665621**

**E [info@thetba.co.uk](mailto:info@thetba.co.uk)**



THE  
THOROUGHbred  
BREEDERS'  
ASSOCIATION

**[thetba.co.uk](http://thetba.co.uk)**

You don't have to be a thoroughbred breeder to join us – increase your knowledge and interest in bloodstock with TBA membership.

FREE Thoroughbred Owner & Breeder Magazine Subscription (worth £55)

---

FREE Stallion Guide (worth £25)

---

FREE Annual Seminar

---

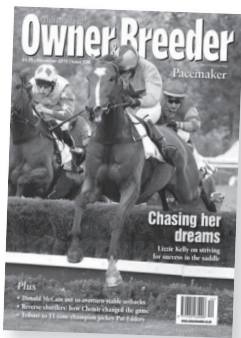
EXCLUSIVE Race Badge Offers

---

Regional EVENTS

---

Education & Training ADVICE



Your support enables us to continue our vital work to protect and promote a diverse thoroughbred breed for racing.

Whether you own a broodmare, racehorse or are a bloodstock enthusiast, join us today.



THE  
THOROUGHBRED  
BREEDERS'  
ASSOCIATION

Find out more at [thetba.co.uk](http://thetba.co.uk)



# FBA

FEDERATION OF  
BLOODSTOCK AGENTS

## Allan Bloodlines

*Tel* (01252) 646611 *Mob* (07774) 697640

## Conrad Allen Bloodstock

*Tel* (01638) 666660 *Mob* (07802) 692621

## Anglia Bloodstock Ltd.

*Mob* (07768) 327891

## Avenue Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* (01638) 601375

John Ferguson (07775) 688888

Mark McStay (07810) 857184

## Badgers Bloodstock Ltd.

Grant Pritchard-Gordon (07785) 277438

Tom Pritchard-Gordon (07766) 012186

## Barberini Bloodstock Ltd.

*Mob* (07572) 018555

## Blandford Bloodstock Ltd.

Tom Goff (07720) 879034

Richard Brown (07733) 122007

Stuart Boman (07980) 461814

Tom Biggs (07809) 674927

## Boyce Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* (01284) 735322 *Mob* (07810) 812553

## CDS Bloodstock Ltd.

Colm Sharkey (07925) 474799

## James Delahoocke

*Tel* (01833) 621251 *Mob* (07770) 674650

## Derby Bloodstock Agency

*Mob* (07836) 775586 *Ity Mob* (+39) 335 5328330

## Will Douglass

*Mob* (07979) 693937

## Durcan Bloodstock

Ted Durcan (07769) 956570

## Will Edmeades Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* (01638) 500774 *Mob* (07802) 451372

## Henrietta Egan Bloodstock

*Mob* (07900) 997896 *Ire Mob* (+353) 86 7933554

## Elliott Bloodstock Services

*Mob* (07753) 142007

## Richard Frisby Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* (01638) 665111 *Mob* (07710) 030053

## Highflyer Bloodstock

*Tel* (01638) 663436 *Mob* (07802) 219471

## Howson & Houldsworth Bloodstock

GH (07979) 802600

MH (07775) 803406

## JS Bloodstock Consultancy Ltd

Billy Jackson-Stops (07951) 587789

## Richard Knight Bloodstock Agent Ltd.

*Mob* (07769) 349240

## Jill Lamb Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* (01638) 552105 *Mob* (07774) 119478

## Lillingston Bloodstock Ltd.

(LL) +353 87 9195780

(CD) (07725) 837055

## Jamie Lloyd Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* (01926) 651899 *Mob* (07785) 115240

## Lynch Bloodstock

*Tel* (+353) 25 31443 *Mob* (+353) 87 7622837

## London Thoroughbred Services Ltd.

*Tel* (01725) 517711 *Mob* (07836) 221754

## Tom Malone Bloodstock

*Tel* (01823) 433855 *Mob* (07772) 531783

## Fiona Marner Bloodstock

*Tel* (01488) 72201 *Mob* (07836) 553000

## David McGreavy Bloodstock

*Tel* (01638) 602468 *Mob* (07899) 957795

## McKeever Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* (01638) 669949 *Mob* (07718) 346806

## David Redvers Bloodstock

*Tel* (01452) 700177 *Mob* (07767) 436373

## SackvilleDonald Ltd.

AD (07775) 570191

ES (07780) 770400

## Andrew Sime & Co Ltd.

*Tel* (01638) 663514 *Mob* (07770) 337373

## Oliver St Lawrence Bloodstock

*Tel* (01638) 508194 *Mob* (07718) 346807

## Troy Steve Bloodstock Ltd.

*Mob* (07949) 610557

## Larry Stratton (Bloodstock)

*Mob* (07818) 000553

## Stroud Coleman Bloodstock

*Tel* (01638) 569022 (AS) (07785) 367347

(MC) (07896) 932071

## Richard Venn Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* +33 2 33 51 72 12 *Mob* (07884) 478913

## Voute Sales Ltd.

*Tel* (01789) 751222 *Mob* (07836) 671571

## Dwayne Woods

*Tel* (01638) 730212 *Mob* (07785) 351993

## Integrity | Professionalism | Experience

[www.bloodstock-agencies.com](http://www.bloodstock-agencies.com)

The companies listed here have representatives who are members of the FBA. For the current members' handbook, giving a full list of individual FBA members and details of the area in which each agent or agency specialises, please contact the Secretary-General.

Secretary-General: Louise Kemble

Email: [FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com](mailto:FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com)

Tel 01604 696224 Mobile 07919 416144



## Objects of The Federation of Bloodstock Agents (GB) Ltd

1. To establish and maintain a high level of conduct and trading practice amongst Federation members, and to instil confidence in clients who wish to use a member of the Federation.
2. To support those members trading as Bloodstock Agents and to advance the status of the Federation of Bloodstock Agents within the bloodstock industry.
3. To promote and publicise the members and their areas of specialist knowledge.
4. To represent the membership on industry bodies and to give the benefit of members' experience to the bloodstock industry as a whole.

## Code of Working Ethics

Members are expected to subscribe to the ethics of the Federation

1. Members of the Federation are duty-bound to act in the best interests of their client at all time. These interests must be considered paramount.
2. Members shall carefully consider whether any potential conflict of interest may exist in any relationship or transaction and must advise their client accordingly.  
  
Examples of such a conflict could include but would not be restricted to:
  - i) any relevant financial retainer with a third party.
  - ii) any previous purchase or involvement with a horse
3. Members must be diligent at all times and shall avoid misrepresentation or the concealment of pertinent facts.
4. Information arising from and relating to an agent/client relationship shall always be confidential.
5. Members shall not act in any way liable to bring the Federation into disrepute.
6. Clients of Federation members shall have the right to make representations to the Council of the Federation if they consider that a member agent has acted unethically in his/her professional conduct. The Council of the Federation is empowered to suspend or terminate membership of any member.
7. Members of the Federation should also be familiar with and adhere to the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice which sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and sales of stallion shares and nominations, be they private sales or sales at public auction.

**THE COUNCIL CANNOT CONSIDER COMPLAINTS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF BLOODSTOCK AGENTS WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE FEDERATION.**

**Integrity | Professionalism | Experience**  
[www.bloodstock-agencies.com](http://www.bloodstock-agencies.com)

Secretary-General: Louise Kemble  
Email: [FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com](mailto:FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com)  
Tel 01604 696224 Mobile 07919 416144



## The European Breeders' Fund

### Identification for catalogues

Consignors and purchasers should be aware of the following categories:

#### **EBF NOMINATED**

1. By a sire registered to the EBF
2. By a sire not registered to the EBF, but nominated individually

#### **CAN BE EBF NOMINATED**

By a sire not registered to the EBF and not nominated individually

Horses by stallions which stood outside the EBF Area during the year of covering can be nominated to the EBF at any one of the below stages (including the new Supplementary Stage):

**May 31<sup>st</sup>** of the yearling year at \$600 (or £STG/€ equivalent)

**February 15<sup>th</sup>** of the two-year-old year at \$3,000 (or £STG/€ equivalent)

**June 30<sup>th</sup>** of the two-year-old year at \$6,000 (or £STG/€ equivalent)

#### **Supplementary Nomination Stage:**

At any point after 1<sup>st</sup> January of their two-year-old year, any horse that is by a sire not registered to the EBF in the year of covering and not individually nominated at one of the earlier deadlines, can now be nominated at €12,000 (or £STG/\$ equivalent)

For further information contact:

#### **The European Breeders' Fund**

Lushington House, 119 High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9AE

T: +44 1638 667960 F: +44 1638 667270

E: [info@ebfhorseracing.co.uk](mailto:info@ebfhorseracing.co.uk) W: [ebfstallions.com](http://ebfstallions.com)



# Notes

# Notes

# Notes

# Notes

# Cheltenham Sales

unrivalled in 2019

- **4 lots** sold for **£400,000+**
- **60 lots** sold for **£100,000+**
- **208 lots** sold for an average of **£85,168**



**31 Black type winners**  
this season including  
**Seven Gr1 winners.**

Continuity | Confidence | Results

*Nominate now for*

## Cheltenham April Sale

Friday 24 April

**Nominate Online**

[tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com)

  
**Tattersalls**  
Cheltenham

**ENVOI ALLEN** (front cover)

*winner of Lawlor's Of Naas Novice Hurdle, Grade 1*

*winner of Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Grade 1*

*winner of Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Grade 1*

*sold Cheltenham February Sale by Milestone Stables to Tom Malone for £400,000*



**SLATE HOUSE**

*winner of Ladbrokes Kauto*

*Star Novices' Chase, Grade 1*

*sold Cheltenham Festival Sale 2017*

*by Loughanmore Farm*

*to Tom Malone for £260,000*



**ASTERION FORLONGE**

*winner of Chanelle Pharma*

*Novice Hurdle, Grade 1*

*sold Cheltenham February Sale 2018 by*

*Suirview Stables to Harold Kirk /*

*WP Mullins for £290,000*



**NOTEBOOK**

*winner of Racing Post Novice*

*Chase, Gr. 1 sold Cheltenham May Sale*

*2016 by John Nallen*

*to Margaret O'Toole for £70,000*



**BATTLEOVERDOYEN**

*winner of Neville Hotels Novice Chase,*

*Grade 1 sold Cheltenham April Sale 2017*

*by Shanrod Stables to Gordon Elliott*

*for £235,000*

# Tattersalls

*Europe's Leading Bloodstock Auctioneers since 1766*

Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9BT

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 Fax: +44 (0) 1638 617684

cheltenham@tattersalls.com www.tattersallscheltenham.com